

THE  
PSALMS & CANTICLES

AT  
MATTINS & EVENSONG

POINTED TO  
THE EIGHT GREGORIAN TONES

FROM THE  
**Sarum Tonale**

BY  
THE REV. G. H. PALMER, B. A.

*(New Edition, Revised & Enlarged)*

WANTAGE  
S. MARY'S CONVENT  
1916

‘Semper in psalmis meditemur, atque  
Viribus totis Domino canamus

Dulciter ymnos.’

*Gregorius I. Papa.*

## INTRODUCTION

THE principal object of this work is to exhibit a method of pointing by means of which any Psalm may be chanted to any one of the eight Tones. In places where Antiphons are in use, as in the Chapels of Religious Communities, some such system is obviously necessary, inasmuch as the melody of the Antiphon determines the Tone and Ending to which its accompanying Psalm is to be sung. Elsewhere, Quire-masters can use their own discretion as to the choice of Tones and Endings.<sup>1</sup>



The method of pointing here adopted consists in the employment of the figures 1 to 8, answering to the Eight Tones. These figures are placed above the syllable on which the Mediation or Ending of the corresponding Tone begins, *i.e.* the syllable on which the reciting note is left. The Tone being once chosen, the singers must confine their attention to its corresponding figure in each half of the verse,<sup>2</sup> *all the other figures being disregarded.*

The principles on which the pointing is regulated are based on the examples found in the Sarum and other English Antiphonals.

The forms of the Tones, with the order of their Endings, are from the Sarum *Tonale*, with additional Endings from other English sources, as shewn in the Table of Tones.

The notation employed is that which is found in English MSS. of the xiiijth—xvth centuries, of which the following characters are used in this work :—

1. The Staff of four lines.

2. The two Clefs, C  and F  which indicate the position

of those notes upon the Staff.<sup>3</sup>

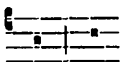
---

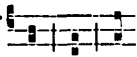
<sup>1</sup> In this edition one or more of the simpler Tones have been prefixed to each Psalm. These are suggested as having been found by experience to work well, but are not intended to preclude the use of others which may happen to be preferred.

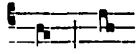
<sup>2</sup> It will be seen that in a few of the *Endings* of certain Tones, the figure will not serve to indicate the pointing; the reason being that in these Endings the Reciting-note is left sooner, or later, than in those which are more frequently used, and to which the figures apply. See pp. xv--xxj.

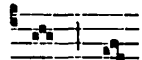
<sup>3</sup> There is no fixed pitch in Plainsong; the Clef-notes can therefore be transposed at will.

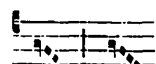
3. The Flat, used only with the note B.

4. The *Punctum*  a single note, the value of which is determined by the syllable to which it is sung.

5. The *Pes* or *Podatus*  an ascending group of two notes.

6. The *Clivis*  a descending group of two notes.

7. The *Torculus*  a triplet.

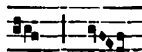
8. The *Climacus*  a group of three or more descending notes.

9. The *Pes subpunctis*  }  
 10. The *Climacus resupinus*  } Composite groups.

The note-groups in the above list are merely representations of the original 'neums,' and in no case does the form of a note express either its force or duration. Thus the tailed note is not in itself a long, nor the lozenge a short note.

In every group, whether ascending or descending, it is the initial note which receives the *ictus* or impulse of the voice, and from it the second and following notes should flow, in smooth and connected succession. This initial note is not necessarily a strongly accented one: like the single note (No. 4), its force is precisely that of the syllable to which it is allied. In groups of two notes, the second should always be softly sung.

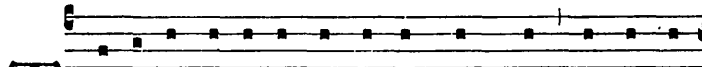
When a group occurs at the close of the Mediation or Ending, if it consist of two notes, both should be slightly retarded; if of three or four, such as Nos. 7 or 8, it will be sufficient to prolong the last note only. But in the case of composite groups, such as Nos. 9 or 10, the *rallentando* affects the two last notes only, as though they were

written 

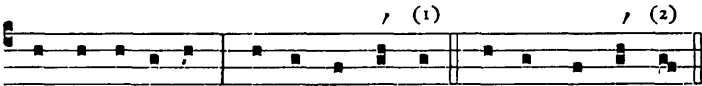
## THE TONES OF THE PSALMS

The additional Endings given below are from the English MSS. *Tonalia* of Gisburn (G.), Gloucester (Gl.), Peterborough (P.), Worcester (W.) and York (Y.).

### TONE I



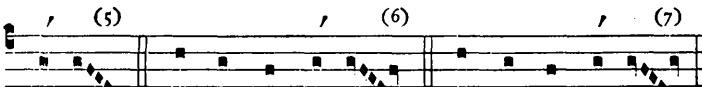
**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the First Tone, & this is



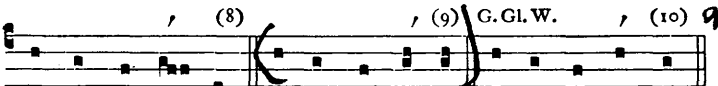
the me-di-a-tion : ' & this the end-ing. & this the end-ing.



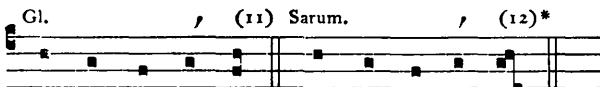
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the



end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.



& this the end-ing. & this the ending. & this the ending.

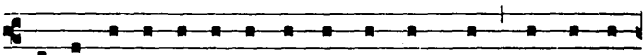


and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

¶ For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.

\*This Ending does not appear in the *Tonale*, but is given in the *Manuale* to the Psalm *De profundis* in the Order for the Burial of the Dead.

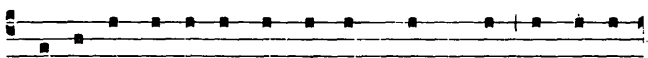
TONE II



**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Second Tone, & this is  
 the me-di-a-tion : & this the ending. and this the end-ing.

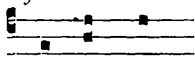
☉ For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.

TONE III



**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Third Tone, & this is  
 the me-di-a-tion : & this the end-ing. & this the end-ing.  
 and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the  
 end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this the end-ing.  
 and this the end-ing.

*Intonation of Benedictus & Magnificat.*



Bles-sed be &c.  
 My soul doth &c.

*Follow 6. ending*

*Follow 4. ending*

TONE IV

**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Fourth Tone, & this is

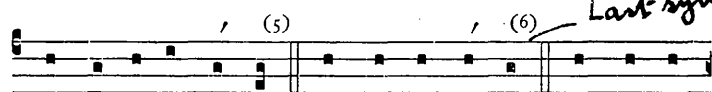


the me-di-a-tion : & this is the end-ing. & this is the



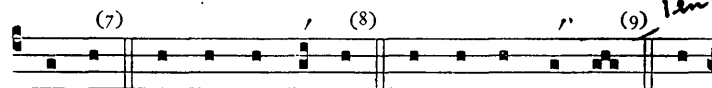
end-ing. & this is the end-ing. & this is the end-ing.

*Follow 6  
before*



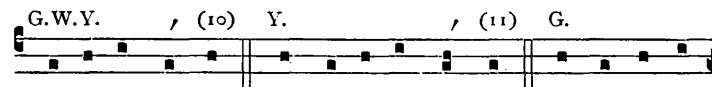
and this is the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the

*Last syllable*

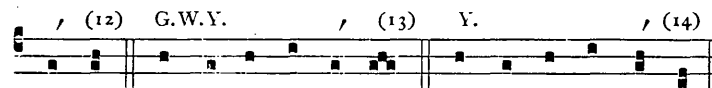


end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and

*Pen-ultimate  
syllable*

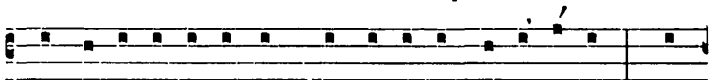


this is the end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this is the

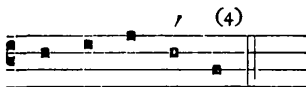


end-ing. and this is the end-ing. and this is the end-ing.

☞ *Some of the above Endings are only used with a type of Antiphon which for certain reasons is transposed a fourth higher than its natural seat. In such cases the entire Tone is thus represented :—*



This is the in-to-na-tion... & this is the me-di-a-tion : and

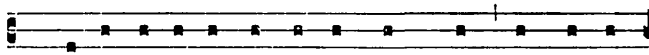


this is the end-ing.

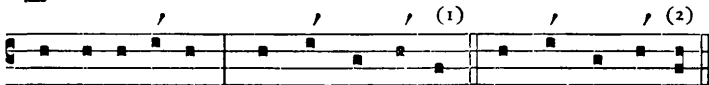
*Endings (5), (11), (12) & (13) are always found similarly transposed, & occasionally (8), (9) & (10) also.*

☞ *For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.*

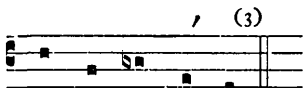
### TONE V



**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Fifth Tone, and this is



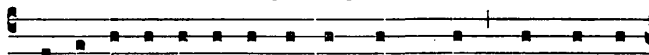
the me-di-a-tion : and this the ending. and this the ending.



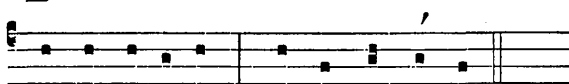
and this the end-ing.

*Follow &*

### TONE VI



**T** His is the in-to-nation of the Sixth Tone, and this is

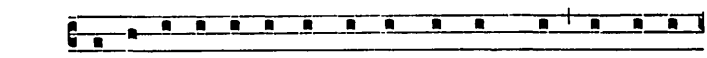


the me-di-a-tion : and this the end-ing.

☞ *For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.*



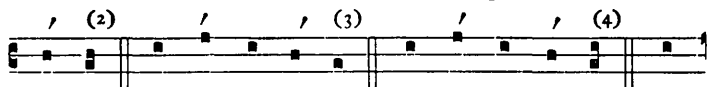
TONE VII



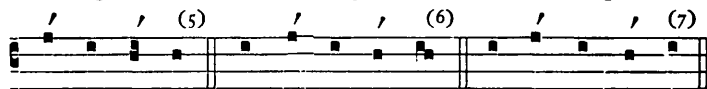
**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Seventh Tone, & this is



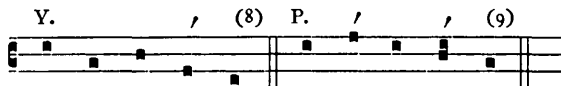
the me-di-a-tion : and this the end-ing. and this the



end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and

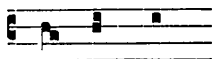


this the end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.



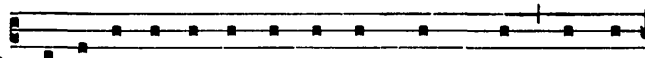
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

*Intonation of Benedictus & Magnificat.*

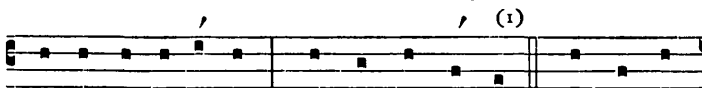


Bles-sed be &c.  
My soul doth &c.

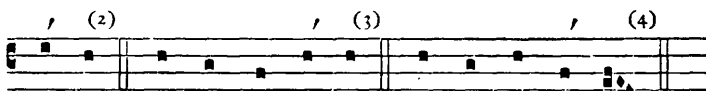
TONE VIII



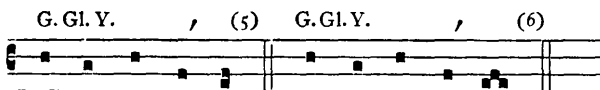
**T** His is the in-to-na-tion of the Eighth Tone, & this



is the me-di-a-tion : and this the end-ing. and this the



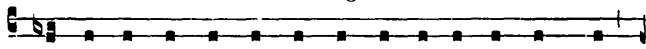
end-ing. and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.



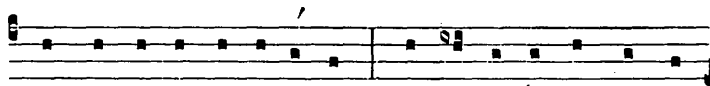
and this the end-ing. and this the end-ing.

☉ *For the Solemn form of Mediation for Benedictus & Magnificat see the Canticles at the end of the Psalter.*

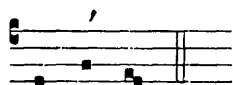
IRREGULAR OR *Peregrine* TONE



**T**his is the in- to- na-tion of the Ir-re-gu-lar Tone,



and this is the me-di- a-tion : and this is the full form of



the end-ing.

It will be seen from the foregoing Table that every Tone consists of three melodic inflexions, the Intonation, the Mediation and the Ending. Of these, the first and second are (as regards the Psalms) invariable, whereas the third is found in more or less variety. Each of these must be considered separately.

I. THE INTONATION. In the Psalms this is used in the *first* verse only ; but when two or more Psalms are sung to the same Tone and Ending, the Intonation should not be repeated. In the two principal Gospel Canticles, *Benedictus* and *Magnificat*, the Intonation has a more ornate form,<sup>1</sup> and is used in *every* verse. The Canticles *Benedicite*, *Quicumque* and *Nunc dimittis* are treated as Psalms.<sup>2</sup>

The Intonation of the Psalm-tones being in all cases (except that of the Irregular Tone) strictly syllabic, it follows that when the first half of the opening verse of a psalm contains an insufficient number of syllables for both Intonation and Mediation to be sung in their complete form, one or other of them must be altogether omitted, or one of them (in some cases both) must be abbreviated. The following is a list of these exceptional cases :—

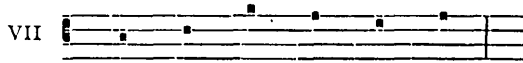
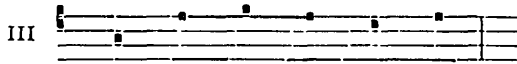
(a) Entire omission of the Mediation.

I & VI	
III	
VII	
Ps. 16 ,, 69	Pre- serve me, O God : Save me, O God :

<sup>1</sup> Except in Tone V.

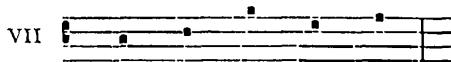
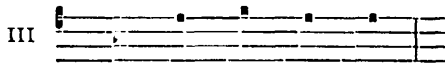
<sup>2</sup> The Psalm *Venite exultemus* has from a very early period occupied an important position as the introductory Canticle at Mattins. It was never sung to an ordinary Psalm-tone, (except on the Feast of Epiphany, when it occurred in the course of the Psalms of the third Nocturn), but had its own special Tones, which are probably as ancient as any Plain-chant we possess. Some of these have been adapted to the English text by the Editor of this work. The Easter Anthem *Pascha nostrum* has in this edition been set to one of the

(b) *Abbreviation of the Intonation.*



Ps. 61 Hear my cry- ing, O God :  
,, 113 Praise the Lord, ye ser- vants :  
,, 132 Lord, re- mem- ber Da- vid :

(c) *Abbreviation of both.*



Ps. 55 } Hear my prayer, O { God :  
,, 102 } Lord :  
,, 116 I am well plea- sed :

(d) *Entire omission of the Intonation.*

This will be found necessary if Tone IV be used with any Psalm in (a), (b) or (c), or with Psalms 23, 46, 63, 76, 119 (*v.* 145), 131, 134 or 148. The Intonation must also be omitted when Tones III & VII are sung to Psalms 23, 63, 76 or 119 (*v.* 145), or when Tone III is used with Psalm 134.

II. The MEDIATION. This is the inflexion which immediately precedes the colon, or division of the verse. There are eight Mediations, one for each Tone.<sup>1</sup> Two of these, viz. I & VI, have no *fixed*

---

above-mentioned *Venite*-tones. *Te Deum*, being a Hymn, has its own traditional melody, and was never intended to be treated Psalm-wise. The pointing of the verses by colons, giving it the *appearance* of a Psalm, was an unauthorized introduction of the xvijth century, & the setting of it to Psalm-tones, which was given in previous editions of this book, has now been withdrawn, and its own proper melody has been substituted.

<sup>1</sup> The Irregular Tone is not included.

accent, the first note of the Mediation being always sung to the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, *e. g.*

I & VI

... his ho- ly tём- ple :  
 ... con- si- der the pоор :  
 ... thine in- hé- ri- tance :  
 ... and scát- ter- ed them :

The other six may be classified as follows :—

Four } Mediations of { *one* accent, viz. II, IV, V & VIII.  
 Two } { *two* accents, viz. III & VII.

Each of these Mediations has, besides its *ordinary* or normal form, an exceptional or *abrupt* method of treatment.

In Mediations of *one* accent this abrupt form is used whenever the syllable immediately before the colon is either an emphatic monosyllable,<sup>1</sup> or the final syllable of an iambic or anapæstic word.

In Mediations of *two* accents the abrupt form is used whenever there is an insufficient number of syllables, or when a strongly accented syllable occurs in the antepenultimate place.

The practical working of these will be seen from the following Tables. The blank note □ is used, both here and elsewhere, to indicate the treatment of redundant syllables.

<sup>1</sup> The *abrupt* form of these Mediations when the final monosyllable is weak, or is in the nature of an enclitic, has now been abandoned. Practical experience has shewn that both rhythm and sense are in many instances seriously affected by its use. A similar course has been followed in the case of Hebrew proper names.

Mediations of *one* accent

*Ordinary form*

II

V & VIII

IV

... in thine in- dig- na- tion :  
 ... be- cause of thine en- mies :  
 ... as the déw of Her- mon :  
 ... in- créas- ed that trou- ble me :  
           God shall bless us :

*Abrupt form*

II

V & VIII

IV

... his tém- ple on high :  
 ... shall con- vért my soul :  
 ... and hóuse of de- fence :  
 ... king for év- er- more :  
           This I had :

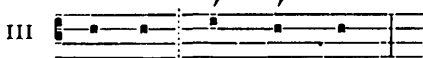
Mediations of *two* accents.

*Ordinary form*

III

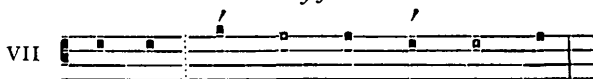
... nei- ther speéch nor lán- guage :  
 ... én- e- mies shall pé- rish :  
 ... all the chil- dren of men :  
 ... the be- gin- ning of wís- dom :  
 ... with the stool of wick- ed- ness :  
 ... in the beáu- ty of hó- li- ness :  
           Thou hast chár- ged :  
           Prái- sed be the Lord :

*Abrupt form*



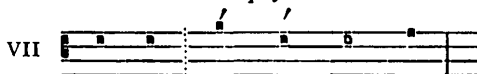
Who hath <sup>3</sup> made gréat lights :  
 For mine éyes have seen :  
 This I had :

*Ordinary form*



... with an hó- ly wor- ship :  
 ... én- e- mies shall pe- rish :  
 ... in no pé- ril of death :  
 ... the be- gín- ning of wis- dom :  
 ... lo- ving ún- to Is- ra- el :  
 ... in the béau- ty of ho- li- ness :  
 Gód shall bless us :

*Abrupt form*



... and my héart fáil- eth :  
 ... they be- höld vá- ni- ty :  
 For mine éyes have seen :  
 This I had :

III. The ENDING, or DIFFERENCE. This is the inflexion which concludes the Tone. There are 41 Endings in the Sarum *Tonale*,<sup>1</sup> to which 14 have been added from other English sources. Two of these, IV. 7 & 9, have no *fixed* accent, the first note of the Ending always falling on the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, *e.g.*

IV. 7		IV. 9	
	pow- er & gló- ry. where no wá- ter is.		in God my Sá- viour. to the hó- ly Ghost.

The others may be classified as follows :

Forty three Endings of *one* accent, viz. those of I, II, III, IV (except 7 & 9), VI & VIII, together with V. 3 & VII. 8.

Ten Endings of *two* accents, viz. those of V (except 3) and VII (except 8).

The following Tables will shew the treatment of all the Endings.

<sup>1</sup> The Irregular Tone is not included.

EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

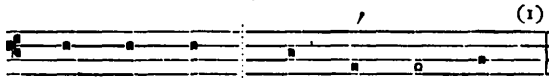
TONE I

(6) & (7) are treated as (5).

praise	thy	Gód,	O	Sy-	on.
... in	the	wáy	of	god-	ness.
... is	a	gló-	ri-	ous	voice.
... en-	dúr-	eth	for	ev-	er.
... thou	wór-	ship	of	Is-	ra-el.
... thou	art	there	.....	al-	so.
... who	is	lörd	.....	o-	ver us?
—	—	through	the	east	wind.
—	—	O	Hie-	ru-	sa-lem.
—	—	—	shall	serve	me.
—	—	—	thou	Lord	of hosts.
—	—	—	—	praise	the Lord.



TONE II



(2) is treated under Tone VI, p. xix.

praise	thy	Gód,	O	Sy-	on.
... in	the	wáy	of	god- li-	ness.
... is	a	gló-	ri-	ous	voice.
... en-	dúr-	eth	for	ev-	er.
... thou	wór-	ship	of	Is- ra-	el.
			—	shall	serve
			—	thou	Lord of
			—	—	praise the Lord.

¶ When an emphatic syllable immediately precedes the syllable which takes the musical accent, the note of the former is re-inforced by the addition of the re-citing note, e.g.

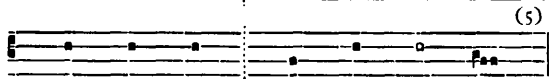
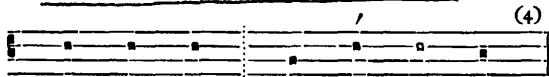


... thou	art	thère	al-	so.
... who	is	lörd	o- ver	us?

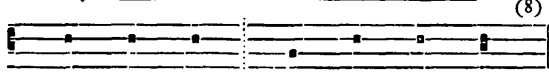
The same rule applies to endings (4), (5) & (8) of Tone III which are given below.

TONE III

(1), (2), (3) & (7) are treated under Tone VI, p. xix.



(6) is treated under Tone IV, pp. xvj & xvij.



praise	thy	Gód,	O	Sy-	on.
... in	the	wáy	of	god- li-	ness.
... is	a	gló-	ri-	ous	voice.
... en-	dúr-	eth	for	ev-	er.
... thou	wór-	ship	of	Is- ra-	el.
			—	shall	serve
			—	thou	Lord of
			—	—	praise the Lord.

TONE IV

(1)

(2) & (3) are treated as (1).

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) & (9) See p. xiiij.

(8)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13) is treated as (12).

(14)

TONE III

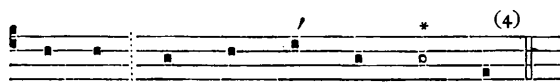
(6)

X

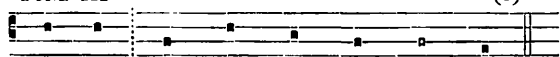
yea,	for	4	er	and	ev-	er.
O	thou	év-	er	of	Is-	ra-
... the	migh-	wór-	ship	God	la-	el.
who	dwél-	ty	at	of	ru-	cob.
	—	leth	with	He-	sa-	lem.
	—	with	and	ho-	wor-	ship.
	—	and	to	ly	ly	Ghost.
	—	—	thy	the	va-	tion.
	—	—	him	sal-	I	de-
	—	—	will	will	de-	stroy.
	—	—	—	shall	serve	me.
	—	—	—	shall	ne-	ver
	—	—	—	—	praise	the
	—	—	—	—	praise	the

TONE IV *continued*:

¶ In the following and similar examples where the 4th syllable from the end is strongly accented, and is followed by two weaker syllables, the musical accent is transferred to the previous note, to correspond with the verbal accent. The \* calls attention to the note of the redundant syllable in these cases.

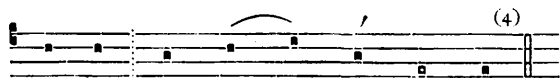


TONE III



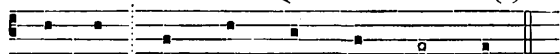
and con-<sup>4</sup> demn the in- no- cent blood.  
 for hé hath done már- vel- lous things.  
 wórms and féa- ther- ed fowls.

¶ In the following Endings, when an emphatic syllable marked with two dots immediately precedes the syllable which receives the musical accent, the figure 4 must be disregarded, and the pointing must follow that of Tone VI. e.g.



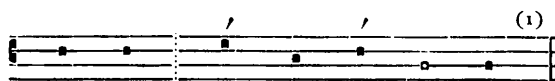
(10) & all following Endings are treated in a similar way.

TONE III



... the <sup>4</sup> face <sup>6</sup> of all ..... peo- ple.  
 ... are come to gréat ... mi- se- ry.  
 — and sléw ... migh- ty kings.  
 — — Lórd, ... hear my voice.

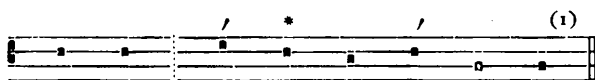
TONE V



		5				
praise thy	God, O	Sy-	on.			
... in the	way of	god-	li-	ness.		
... is a	glo-	ri-	ous	voice.		
... thou art	thère.....	al-	so.			
... who is	lörd.....	o-	ver	us?		
—	through the	east	wind.			
—	O Hie-	ru-	sa-	lem.		
—	— shall	serve	me.			
—	— shall	ne- ver	fall.			
—	— —	praise the	Lord.			

(3) is treated under Tone VIII, p. xxj.

¶ If two weak syllables occur between the two musical accents, the former of these is sung to the intermediate note over which the \* is placed, e.g.



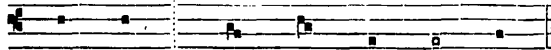
		5				
yea, for	ev-	er	and	ev-	er.	
O thou	wor-	ship	of	Is-	cl.	
and	ho-	ly	is	his	ra-	Name.

TONE VI



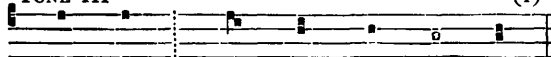
TONE II

(2)

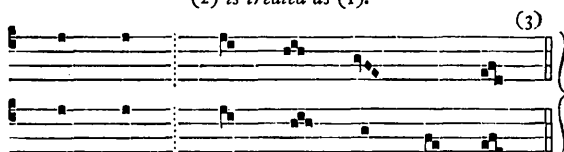


TONE III

(1)



(2) is treated as (1).

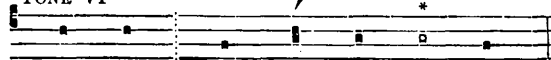


(7) is treated as (3).

praise thy	6	Gód,	O	Sy-	on.
in the		wáy,	of	god-	ness.
... en- dúr-		eth	for	ev-	er.
... thou wór-		ship	of	Is-	ra-
---		through	the	east	wind.
---		O	Ilie-	ru-	sa-
---		---	but	one	God.
---		---	shall	ne-	ver
---		---	---	praise	the
					Lord.

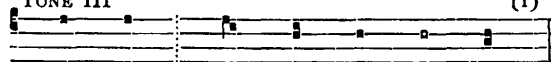
¶ The \* indicates the place of the redundant note in the following Endings, when the accent falls on the fourth syllable from the end. (See p. xvij).

TONE VI



TONE III

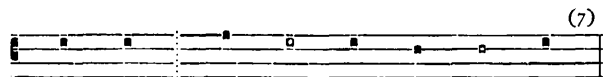
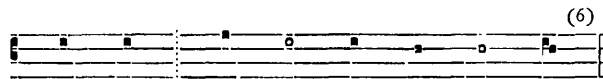
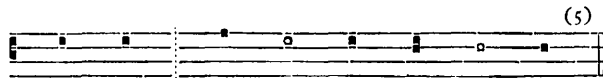
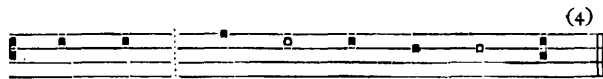
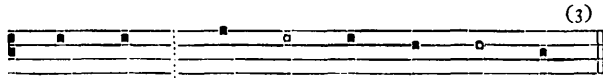
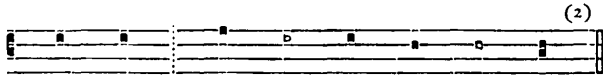
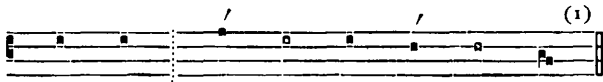
(1)



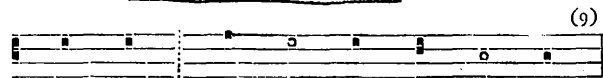
...	6	the	én-	e-	mies'	hand.
... in-		sent	emp-	ty	a-	way.
... he		hath				

(2) is treated as (1).

TONE VII

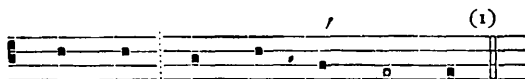


(8) *is treated under Tone VIII. p. xxj.*

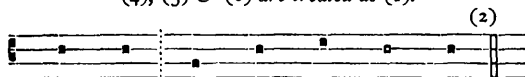


praise	thy	7 God,	O	Sy-	on.
in	the	way	of	god-	li-
... is	a	glo-	ri-	ous	ness.
yea,	for	ev-er	and	ev-	er.
O	thou	wor-ship	of	Is-	ra-el.
... thou	art	there .....		al-	so.
... who	is	lörd .....		o-	ver us?
—	—	through	the	east	wind.
—	—	O	Hie-	ru-	salem.
—	—	—	shall	serve	me.
—	—	—	thou	Lord	of hosts.
—	—	—	—	praise	the Lord.

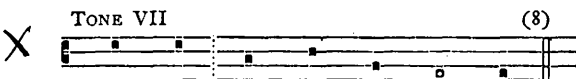
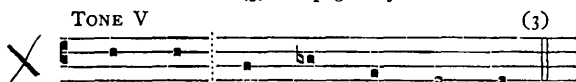
TONE VIII



(4), (5) & (6) are treated as (1).



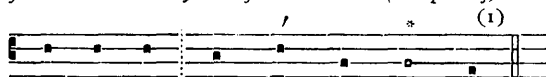
(3). See page xxij.



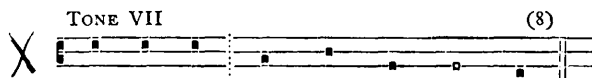
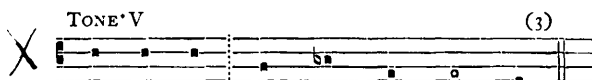
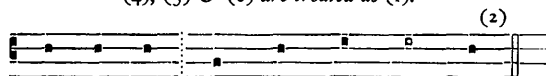
8

praise	thy	Gód,	O	Sy-	on.
in	the	wáy	of	god-	li-
... en-	dúr-	eth	for	ev-	er.
... thou	wór-	ship	of	Is-	ra-
... thou	art	there	.....	al-	so.
... who	is	lörd	.....	o-	ver
	—	through	the	east	wind.
	—	O	Hie-	ru-	sa-
	—	—	but	one	lem.
	—	—	shall	ne-	ver
	—	—	—	praise	the
					Lord.

¶ The \* shews the place of the redundant note in the following Endings, when the accent falls on the fourth syllable from the end. (See p. xvij).



(4), (5) & (6) are treated as (1).



and	con-	demn	the	ín	no-	cent	blood.
... he	hath	sent	empt-	ty	a-	way.	

VIII. 3 is not, strictly speaking, an Ending, but an inflexion which was commonly used as a *metrum* or Mediation in the chanting of the Lessons, Benedictions and Short Chapters in the Quire-Services. As the Ending of a Psalm-tone it is found in the Sarum *Tonale*, but is assigned to three Psalms only, viz. 130, 145 & 147 (vv. 1—11), when sung at Vespers on Ferias. It has not been suggested for use in this edition, as its pointing greatly depends on the accentuation of the last four syllables. But if used, it must be remembered that when the final syllable is emphatic, and is preceded by two syllables of less importance, the reciting-note is left on the former of these, and the final note of the Ending is necessarily omitted. In such cases the figure 8 will not indicate the pointing, as the following examples will shew:—

the voice of my com- plaint.  
might be known from all his sins.

Where the final syllable is weak, the ordinary pointing of Tone VIII must be followed.

The Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone is probably of Byzantine origin, and was introduced into France in the ixth century. Even in the xth century it was styled *tonus novissimus*, and it was not till the beginning of the xjth that it came into general use. Since that time it has been included in the various *Tonalia* under the head of Tone VIII. Owing to the complex nature of its Ending (as given in English MSS.) it requires to be noted throughout to any Psalm or Canticle with which it is used. (*Cf.* pp. 252, 266 & 274).

N.B. A full point to the left of the figure 4 (and, more rarely, of figures 6 & 8) in the second half of a verse, will occasionally be met with in the course of the Psalter, (*e.g.* in Pss. xxxv. 5 & 6, lxij. 10, & cxij. 6). Where this occurs, it will be found desirable to prefix the Reciting-note to the first note of the Ending.

#### ON THE CHOICE OF TONES AND ENDINGS

It has been already stated that where Antiphons are in use, the Antiphon determines both the Tone and its Ending. But where



they are not in question, the simpler Tones for the Psalms are much to be preferred. At the same time, it must be admitted that there are some Psalms in which, if Tones II, IV, V or VIII were chosen, the constant recurrence of the abrupt Mediation would have an unpleasant, not to say tiresome, effect. In such cases, those Tones are best avoided.

As regards the Endings, the more ornate ones should, as a rule, be restricted to the Gospel Canticles. Moreover, amongst these ornate Endings there are a few which have such a lack of 'finality' that they cannot be recommended for general use. Such are I. 7, III. 3, IV. 2 & 3, and VIII. 4. These are examples of what is called *epithesis* or augmentation. They are, in fact, extensions of simpler forms, and were intended to meet or 'dovetail into' the opening phrase of some particular Antiphon. Thus I. 7 is merely an augmented form of I. 5, III. 3 of III. 7, IV. 2 & 3 of IV. 1, & VIII. 4 of VIII. 6. These Endings are undoubtedly relics of a time when the Antiphon was sung alternately with every verse of the Psalm. There are, however, other instances of *epithetic* Endings, such as I. 6 (from I. 5), IV. 5 (from IV. 4), V. 2 (from V. 1) & VII. 4 (from VII. 3), which may be quite legitimately used.

#### HINTS FOR CHANTING

- (1) Remember that the *words* are of the first importance.
- (2) Do not mistake *accent* for *length*. *Accent* is merely the momentary stress or impulse of the voice given to a particular syllable, and never involves a *lengthening* of that syllable.
- (3) In the recitation, remember that no syllable, however strong, should be *prolonged*, and that no syllable, however weak, should be *clipped*. Some syllables have more weight than others, and consequently take a little more time to articulate; but, this being duly allowed for, the recitation should be as *even*, and the syllables as nearly *equal* in length as is consistent with good reading. Any tendency to measured rhythm, (such as that of a dotted crotchet followed by a quaver,) must be sedulously avoided.
- (4) In both Mediation and Ending, the syllable which takes the *final* musical accent should be slightly retarded, (where it will bear it).

(5) There should be a *marked* pause, or rather *silence*, at the colon in every verse. To ensure this, it is suggested that the singers should mentally repeat the two previous syllables, (*e.g.* ‘féar him’, ‘Gén-tilés’); or, in the case of the second syllable being strongly accented, (*e.g.* ‘his árm’, ‘have séen’,) should consider that syllable as of double length.

(6) All Hebrew words should be pronounced *more Romano*.

The two clauses of the ‘Gloria Patri’ should be sung *alternately*, like the rest of the Psalm, and *not* by the full Quire. (See the rubrick following the Ps. *Venite* at Mattins.)

The pointing is here given once for all :—

Glory be to the <sup>37</sup>Fa-ther, and to the <sup>4 16 258</sup>Son : and to the  
holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, <sup>347 12568</sup>is now, and ev-er shall be :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>world with-out end. A-men.

The ‘Annexed Copy of the Sealed Book’ has been followed in this work, both for the text, and for the division of the verses.

PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS

	<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>		<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>
<i>Christmas-day</i>	19	89	<i>Easter-day</i>	2	113
	45	110		57	114
	85	132		111	118
<i>Ash-Wednesday</i>	6	102	<i>Ascension-day</i>	8	24
	32	130		15	47
	38	143		21	108
<i>Good Friday</i>	22	69	<i>Whitsun-day</i>	48	104
	40	88		68	145
	54				

THE  
PSALMS OF DAVID

---

13

At Mattins

DAY I Ps. I *Beatus vir, qui non abiit* i. I or 4

**B**lessed is the man that hath not walked in the counsel  
of the ungodly, | nor stood in the way of sin-ners :  
and hath not sat in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in his law  
will he exer-cise him-self day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa-ter side :  
that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leaf also shall not wi-ther : and look, whatsoever he  
do-eth, it shall prosper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are  
like the chaff, | which the wind scattereth away from the face  
of the earth.

1.3

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the  
<sup>12568</sup> judge-ment : neither the sinners in the congrega-<sup>37 4</sup>tion of the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righ-<sup>37 4 12568</sup>teous : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the way of the un-god-ly shall perish.

Ps. 2 *Quare fremuerunt* iij. 4 or viij. 1

4.4

**W**Hy do the heathen so furiously rage to-ge-<sup>347 12568</sup>ther : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> why do the people i-ma-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, & the rulers take coun-<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 12568</sup>sel to-ge-ther : against the Lord, and a-against his An-oined.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 Let us break their bonds a-sun-der : & cast a-way their  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the Lord shall have them in de-rision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> them in his sore dis-pleasure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my ho-ly hill of Syon.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said un-to  
<sup>258 37 4 16</sup> me : Thou art my Son, this day have I be-gotten thee.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> thine in-he-ri-tance : and the utmost parts of the earth for  
<sup>15678 23</sup> thy pos-session.<sup>4</sup>

**H** 9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron : and break  
 them in pieces like a pot-ter's vessel.

10 Be wise now there-fore, O ye kings : be learned, ye that  
 are judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoyce un-to him with  
 reverence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the  
 right way : if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little, | blessed  
 are all they that put their trust in him.

**v** Ps. 3 *Domine, quid multiplicati* vj or vij. 1

**L**ord, how are they in-creas-ed that trou-ble me : many are  
 they that rise a-gainst me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soul : There is no help  
 for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my de-fen-der : thou art my wor-  
 ship, and the lift-er up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice : and he heard  
 me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up a-gain : for the  
 Lord sus-tained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the peo-ple : that  
 have set themselves a-gainst me round about.

VII-1

7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God : for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the teeth of the un-godly.

8 Salvation belongeth un-to the Lord : and thy blessing is up-on thy people.

VII-1.

Ps. 4 *Cum invocarem*

viiij. I

HEar me when I call, O God of my righ-teous-ness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and heark-en un- to my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas-pheme mine honour : & have such pleasure in vanity, & seek af- ter leasing ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man that is god-ly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, & sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your cham-ber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacri-fice of righ-teous-ness : and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be ma-ny that say : Who will shew us any good ?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy coun-te-nance up-on us.

8 Thou hast put glad-ness in my heart : since the time that their corn and wine and oil in-creased.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest : for it is thou Lord only, that makest me dwell in safety.

v. 2

Ps. 5 *Verba mea* ij. 1 or viij. 2

**P**onder my words, O Lord : consider my me-<sup>347</sup> di-<sup>16</sup> ta-<sup>258</sup> tion.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King<sup>37</sup>  
and my God : for unto thee will I make my prayer.<sup>4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

3 My voice shalt thou hear be-times, O Lord : early in the  
morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

4 For thou art the God that hast no plea-sure in wick-ed-  
ness : neither shall a-ny e- vil dwell with thee.<sup>37 4 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight : for thou  
hatest all them that work vanity.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas-ing : the Lord  
will abhor both the blood-thirs-ty and de- ceitful man.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, | even upon  
the multitude of thy mer-cy : and in thy fear will I worship  
toward thy ho- ly temple.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, be-cause of mine  
en- e-mies : make thy way plain be-fore my face.<sup>37 4 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>

9 For there is no faith-fulness in his mouth : their inward  
parts are ve- ry wickedness.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

10 Their throat is an o-pen se-pul-chre : they flat-ter with  
their tongue.<sup>347 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>

11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them perish through  
their own i-ma-gi-na-tions : cast them out in the multitude  
<sup>347 12568</sup>

V-2  
of their ungodliness, | for they have re-<sup>457 168 23</sup>bel-<sup>37</sup>led a-<sup>4 16 258</sup>gainst thee.

12 And let all them that put their trust in thee re-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>joice :  
they shall ever be giving of thanks, because thou defendest  
them ; they that love thy Name shall be <sup>4 15678 23</sup>joy-ful in thee ;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy blessing un-<sup>347 12568</sup>to the righ-  
teous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou de-<sup>457 168</sup>fend him  
<sup>23</sup>as with a shield.

## At Evensong

DAY I

Ps. 6 *Domine, ne in furore*

ij. I

II-1.  
O Lord, rebuke me not in thine in-<sup>347 12568</sup>dig-na-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>tion : neither  
chasten me in thy dis-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak : O Lord,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soul also is sore trou-<sup>347 12568</sup>bled : but Lord, how long wilt  
<sup>23</sup>thou punish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and de-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>li-ver my soul : O save me  
<sup>15678 23</sup>for thy mercies' sake.

5 For in death no man re-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>mem-ber-eth thee : and who  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>will give thee thanks in the pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every night wash I my  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup>bed : and water my couch with my tears.



II. 9

7 My beauty is gone for ve-ry trou-ble : and worn away  
because of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work va-ni-ty : for the Lord  
hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my pe-ti-tion : the Lord will re-  
ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sore vex-ed :  
they shall be turned back, and put to shāme suddenly.

I. 9

Ps. 7 *Domine Deus meus* i. 1 or 3

O Lord my God, in thee have I put my trust : save me  
from all them that persecute me, and de-liver me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and tear it in pic-  
ces : while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done a-ny such thing : or if  
there be any wick-ed-ness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friend-ly with  
me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is  
mine enemy ;

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, & take me :  
yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, | and lay  
mine ho-nour in the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, | and lift up thyself,

I.9

because of the indignation of mine en-e-mies : arise up for me  
 in the judgement that thou hast com-manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come a-bout  
 thee : for their sakes therefore lift up thy-self again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with me,  
 O Lord : according to my righteousness, | and according to  
 the innocen-cy that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end :  
 — but guide thou the just.

10 For the righ-teous God : trieth the ve-ry hearts & reins.

11 My help com-eth of God : who preserveth them that are  
 true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, strong and pa-tient : & God  
 is pro-vok-ed every day.

13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his sword : he hath  
 bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the in-stru-ments of death :  
 he ordaineth his arrows against the per-se-cutors.

15 Behold, he travail-eth with mis-chief : he hath concei-  
 ved sorrow, and brought forth un-godliness.

16 He hath graven and dig-ged up a pit : and is fallen him-  
 self into the destruction that he made for other.

I.9

17 For his travail shall come up-on his own head : and his wickedness shall fall on his own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righteousness : & I will praise the Name of the Lord most High.

VIII.1.

Ps. 8 *Domine, Dominus noster* viij. 2

O Lord our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in all the world : thou that hast set thy glory a-bove the heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, be-cause of thine en-e-mies : that thou mightest still the enemy, and the a-venger.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of thy fingers : the moon and the stars, which thou hast or-dained.

4 What is man that thou art mind-ful of him : and the son of man, that thou vi-si-test him ?

5 Thou madest him lower than the an-gels : to crown him with glo-ry and worship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works of thy hands : & thou hast put all things in subjec-tion un-der his feet ;

7 All sheep and ox-en : yea, and the beasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fish-es of the sea : & whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas.

9 O Lord our Go-ver-nour : how excellent is thy Name in all the world !

## At Mattins

VII-7

DAY 2

Ps. 9 *Confitebor tibi*

i. 4 or vij. 7

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart :

I will speak of all thy mar-vel-lous works.

2 I will be glad and re-joyce in thee : yea, my songs will

I make of thy Name, O thou most Highest.

3 While mine ene-mies are dri-ven back : they shall fall  
and pe-rish at thy presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause : thou  
art set in the throne that judgest right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, & de-stroy'd the un-god-  
ly : thou hast put out their name for ev- er and ever.

6 O thou enemy, destruc-tions are come to a per-pe-tu-al  
end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed : their me-  
morial is pe-rish-ed with them.

7 But the Lord shall en-dure for ev- er : he hath also pre-  
pared his seat for judgement.

8 For he shall judge the world in righ-teous-ness : and  
minister true judgement un- to the people.

9 The Lord also will be a defence for the op-press-ed :  
even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their trust in

<sup>258</sup>  
thee : for thou, Lord, hast never fail-ed them that seek thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 O praise the Lord which dwell-eth in Sy-on : shew the <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
peo-ple of his doings. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he re-mem- <sup>37</sup>  
ber-eth them : and forgetteth not the com-pläint of the poor. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble <sup>37</sup>  
which I suffer of them that hate me : thou that liftest me up <sup>4</sup>  
from the gates of death. <sup>15678 23 347 12568</sup>

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
daugh-ter of Sy-on : I will rejoice in thy sal-va-tion. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
in the same net which they hid privily, <sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
is their föot taken. <sup>12568</sup>

16 The Lord is known to ex-e-cute judge-ment : the un- <sup>37 4</sup>  
godly is trapped in the work of his own hands. <sup>457 168 23 12568</sup>

17 The wicked shall be turn-ed in-to hell : and all the peo- <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
ple that for-get God. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

18 For the poor shall not al-way be for-got-ten : the patient <sup>347 12568</sup>  
abiding of the meek shall not pe-rish for ever. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the up-per hand : let <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
the heathen be judg-ed in thy sight. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

20 Put them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may know <sup>3</sup>  
them-selves to be but men. <sup>47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

Ps. 10 *Ut quid, Domine*

i. 4

I. 1

**W**hy standest thou so far off, O Lord : and hidest thy  
 face in the need-ful time of trouble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth per-se-cute the poor :  
 let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have i-magined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-sire :  
 and speaketh good of the covetous, whom God ab-horreth.

4 The ungodly is so proud that he car-eth not for God :  
 neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are al-way grie-vous : thy judgements are far  
 above out of his sight, | and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, | Tush, I shall ne-ver be cast  
 down : there shall no harm hap-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cur-sing, de-ceit, & fraud : under his  
 tongue is ungod-li-ness and vanity.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish cor-ners of the streets :  
 and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ;  
 his eyes are set a-gainst the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, | even as a lion lurketh he in  
 his den : that he may ra-vish the poor.

10 He doth ra-vish the poor : when he getteth him in-  
 his net.

11 He falleth down, and hum-bleth him-self : that the con-

I. 1.

gregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains.

12 He hath said in his heart, | Tush, God hath for-got-ten :  
 he hideth away his face, and he will ne- ver see it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift up thine hand : — for-  
gët not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wick-ed blas-pheme God : while  
 he doth say in his heart, | Tush, thou God car-est not for it.

15 Surely thou hast seen it : for thou beholdest un-god-li-  
 ness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter in-to thine hand :  
 the poor committeth himself unto thee ; for thou art the  
 help-er of the friendless.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and ma-li-cious :  
 take away his ungodliness, and thou shalt find none.

18 The Lord is King for ev-er and ev-er : and the heathen  
 are pe-rish-ed out of the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the de-sire of the poor : thou pre-  
 parest their heart, and thine ear heark-en-eth thereto ;

20 To help the fatherless and poor un-to their right : that  
 the man of the earth be no more ex-alt-ed a-against them.

III. 1 follow  
endm. 6Ps. I I *In Domino confido*

ij. I or iij. I

**I**N the Lord put I my trust : how say ye then to my soul,  
 that she should flee as a bird un-to the hill ?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, | and make ready their  
 arrows with-in the qui-ver : that they may privily shoot at  
 them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast down : and what hath  
 the righteous done ?

4 The Lord is in his ho-ly tem-ple : the Lord's seat  
 is in heaven.

5 His eyes con-si-der the poor : and his eyelids try the  
 chil-dren of men.

6 The Lord al-low-eth the righ-teous : but the ungodly,  
 and him that delighteth in wicked-ness doth his soul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, | fire and brimstone,  
 storm and tem-pest : this shall be their por-tion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord lov-eth righ-teous-ness : his coun-  
 tenance will behold the thing that is just.

### At Evensong

DAY 2

Ps. 12 *Salvum me fac* i. 2 or vij. 1

Help me, Lord, for there is not one god-ly man left : for the  
 faithful are minished from among the chil-dren of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neigh-bour :  
 they do but flatter with their lips, and dissem-ble in their  
 double heart.

III-1  
 Ending 6.

VII-1.



vii. 1.

3 The Lord shall root out all de-ceit-ful lips : and the  
 tongue that speak-eth proud things.

4 Which have said, With our tongue will we pre-vail : we  
 are they that ought to speak ; who is Lörd over us ?

5 Now for the comfortless troubles' sake of the nee-dy :  
 and because of the deep sigh-ing of the poor.

6 I will up, saith the Lord : and will help every one from  
 him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words : even as the silver  
 which from the earth is tried, | and purified se-ven times in  
 the fire.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him  
 from this gene-ra-tion for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on ev-e-ry side : when they are exal-  
 ted, the children of men are püt to rebuke.

viii. 3

Ps. 13 *Usquequo, Domine* ij. 1 or iij. 5

**H**ow long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ev-er : how  
 long wilt thou hide thy face from me ?

2. How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vex-  
 ed in my heart : how long shall mine ene-mies tri-umph  
 over me ?

3 Consider, and hear me, O Lord my God : lighten mine  
 eyes, that I sleep not in death.

VIII-3

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-vail-ed a-gainst him :  
 for if I be cast down, | they that trouble me will re-joyce at it.

5 But my trust is in thy mer-cy : and my heart is joyful in  
 thy sal-va-tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dealt so lov-ing-ly  
 with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most Highest.

Ps. 14 *Dixit insipiens*

iv. 6

IV-4

**T**He fool hath said in his heart : — There is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable in their  
 do-ings : there is none that do-eth gōod, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren  
 of men : to see if there were any that would under-stand, and  
 sēek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, | they are altogether  
 become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is none that do-eth gōod, no  
 not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, | with their tongues  
 have they de-ceiv-ed : the poison of asps is un-der their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curs-ing and bit-ter-ness : their feet  
 are swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way  
 of peace have they not known : there is no fear of God be-fore  
 their eyes.

14-H

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such work-ers  
<sup>12568</sup> of mis-chief : eating up my people as it were bread, | and call  
<sup>15678 23</sup> not up-on the Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear  
<sup>258</sup> was : for God is in the genera-tion of <sup>4 15678 23</sup> the righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the coun-sel of the  
<sup>258</sup> poor : because he put-teth his trust in the Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Syon ?  
 When the Lord turneth the captivity of his peo-ple : then  
<sup>347 12568</sup> shall Jacob rejoyce, and Is-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ra-el shall be glad.

## At Gattins

14-H

DAY 3 Ps. 15 *Domine, quis habitabit* v. 2 or viij. 5

**L**ord, who shall dwell in thy ta-ber-na-cle : or who shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> rest up-on thy holy hill ?

2 Even he that leadeth an un-cor-rupt life : and doeth the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> thing which is right, | and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, | nor done evil  
<sup>347 12568</sup> to his neigh-bour : and hath not slan-der-ed his neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own  
<sup>258</sup> eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap-point-eth  
<sup>16 258</sup> him not : though it were to his own hindrance.

11.4

6 He that hath not given his money up-on u-su-ry : nor  
 taken reward a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gainst the innocent.

7 Whoso do-eth these things : — — shall never fall.

I.2

Ps. 16 *Conserua me, Domine* i. 1

**P**<sup>37 + 16 258</sup>re-serve me, O God : for in thee have I<sup>+ 15678 23</sup> put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> un-to the Lord : Thou art  
 my God, | my goods are no-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints that are in the earth :  
 and upon such as ex-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> cel in virtue.

4 But they that run af-ter an-o-ther god : shall have great  
 trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not of-fer : neither  
 make mention of their names with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and<sup>37</sup>  
 of my cup : thou shalt main-tain my lot.<sup>4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground : yea, I have<sup>37 + 16 258</sup>  
 a good-ly heritage.<sup>+ 15678 23</sup>

8 I will thank the Lord for giv-ing me warn-ing : my reins<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 also chasten me in the night-season.<sup>+ 6 123578</sup>

9 I have set God al-ways be-fore me : for he is on my right  
 hand, there-fore I shall not fall.<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

1-2

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glo-ry re-joy-ced :  
 my flesh al- so shall rest in hope.

11 For-why thou shalt not leave my soul in hell : neither  
 shalt thou suffer thy Holy One to see cor-ruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in thy presence is  
 the ful-ness of joy : and at thy right hand there is plea-sure  
 for evermore.

III-5

Ps. 17 *Exaudi, Domine* iij. 5 or vij. 7

**H**Ear the right, O Lord, con-si-der my com-plaint : and  
 hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pre-sence : and let  
 thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-  
 season ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wick-ed-ness in  
 me : for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words  
 of thy lips : I have kept me from the ways of the de-stroyer.

5 O hold thou up my go-ings in thy paths : that my foot-  
 steps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt hear me :  
 incline thine ear to me, and heark-en un- to my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, | thou that art the

111-5

Saviour of them which put their trust in thee : from such as  
 4 15678 23  
 re- sist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the ap-ple of an eye : hide me under the sha-  
 37 4 16 258 457  
 168 23  
 dow of thy wings,

9 From the un-god-ly that trou-ble me : mine enemies  
 37 4 258 16  
 4 15678 23  
 compass me round about to take a-way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mouth  
 37 4 16 258 4  
 15678 23  
 speak-eth proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on ev-e-ry side : turning  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 .6 123578  
 their eyes dōwn to the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is gree-dy of his prey : and as it were  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 a lion's whelp, | lurking in se- cret places.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast him down : deliver  
 347 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, | from the men, I  
 3 47 16 258  
 say, and from the e-vil world : which have their portion in  
 4 15678 23  
 this life, | whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure.

15 They have chil-dren at their de-sire : and leave the rest  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 of their sub-stance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy pre-sence in righ-teous-  
 37 4 258 16  
 4  
 ness : & when I awake up after thy likeness, | I shall be sa-tis-  
 4  
 15678 23  
 fr- ed with it.

I-4

## At Evensong

DAY 3 Ps. 18 *Diligam te, Domine* i. 2 or v. 2

I Will love thee, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my  
 stony rock, and my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, and  
 my might, in whom I will trust, | my buckler, the horn also  
 of my salva-tion, and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be prai-sed :  
 so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death com-pas-sed me : and the overflow-  
 ings of ungod-li-ness made me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came a-bout me : and the snares of  
 death o- ver-took me.

5 In my trouble I will call up-on the Lord : and com-plain  
 un- to my God.

6 So shall he hear my voice out of his ho-ly tem-ple : and  
 my complaint shall come before him, | it shall enter e-ven in-  
 to his ears.

7 The earth trem-bled & qua-ked : the very foundations al-  
 so of the hills shook, & were remov-ed, be-cause he was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out in his pre-sence : and a consu-  
 ming fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kin-dled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens al-so, and came down : and it was  
 dark un- der his feet.

1.4

10 He rode upon the Che-rubyn, and did fly : he came fly-  
ing up-on the wings of the wind.

11 He made dark-ness his se-cret place : his pavilion round  
about him, | with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds re-mov-ed :  
hail-stones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest  
gave his thun-der : hail-stones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scat-ter-ed them : he cast  
forth light-nings, and de-stroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, | and the foundations of  
the round world were discovered, at thy chi-ding, O Lord : at  
the blasting of the breath of thy dis-pleasure.

16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall  
take me out of ma-ny waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from  
them which hate me : for they are too migh-ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trou-ble : but the  
Lord was my up-holder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of li-ber-ty : he  
brought me forth, | even because he had a fa- vour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righ-teous deal-ing :



1-4

according to the cleanness of my hands shall he re-com-  
pense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have  
not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye un-to all his laws : and will not cast  
out his com-mand-ments from me.

23 I was also uncor-rupt be-fore him : and eschew-ed mine  
öwn wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righ-teous  
deal-ing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in  
his eye-sight.

25 With the holy thou shalt be ho-ly : and with a perfect  
man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou shalt be clean : and with the fro-  
ward thou shalt learn frowardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in ad-ver-si-ty :  
and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my can-dle : the Lord my God  
shall make my dark-ness to be light.

29 For in thee I shall dis-com-fit an host of men : and with  
the help of my God I shall leap o-ver the wall.

30 The way of God is an un-de-fi-led way : the word of

1.4  
the Lord also is tried in the fire; he is the defender of all them  
4 15678 23  
that put their trust in him.

31 For who is <sup>37</sup> God, but <sup>4</sup> the <sup>16</sup> Lord : or who hath a-ny <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
strength ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : and  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
ma-keth my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and set-teth me up  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
on high.

34 He teach-eth mine hands to fight : and mine arms shall  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
break e- ven a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy sal-va-tion : thy  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
right hand also shall hold me up, | and thy loving cor-rec-tion  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough un-der me for to go :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
that my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and o-ver-take them :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
neither will I turn again till I have de-stroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be a-ble to stand :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
but fall un-der my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength un-to the bat-tle :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
thou shalt throw down mine e- ne-mies under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
up-on me : and I shall de-stroy them that hate me.

1.4

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them : yea,  
 even unto the Lord shall they cry, but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-fore the wind :  
 I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the peo-ple :  
 and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : — — shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall o-bey me : but  
 the strange children shall dis-sem-ble with me.

46 The strange chil-dren shall fail : and be afraid out of  
 their prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong help-er : and  
 praised be the God of my sal-vation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be a-ven-ge-d : and sub-  
 dueth the peo-ple unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, | and  
 setteth me up above mine ad-ver-sa-ries : thou shalt rid me  
 from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-  
 mong the Gen-tiles : and sing prai-ses un- to thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he un-to his King : and shew-  
 eth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, | and unto his  
 seed for evermore.

VIII.

## At Mattins

DAY 4

Ps. 19 *Cæli enarrant*

iiij. 5

**T**He heavens declare the <sup>37 + 16 258</sup> glo-ry of God : and the firma-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> ment shew-eth his handiwork.

2 One day <sup>37 4 12568</sup> tel-leth an-o-ther : and one night <sup>457 168</sup> certi-fi-eth  
<sup>23</sup> an-other.

3 There is neither <sup>347 12568</sup> speech nor lan-guage : but their voices  
<sup>+ 15678 23</sup> are heard a-mong them.

4 Their sound is gone out <sup>37 + 16 258</sup> in-to all lands : and their words  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> in-to the ënds of the world.

5 In them hath he set a <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> taber-na-cle for the sun : which  
 cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, | and re-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>joiceth as a gi-ant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> part of the heaven, |  
 and runneth about unto the end of it a-gain : and there is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, <sup>37 4 16</sup> con-vert-ing the  
<sup>258</sup> soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, | and giveth wisdom  
<sup>+ 15678 23</sup> un- to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> re-joyce the heart :  
 the commandment of the Lord is pure, and <sup>4 15678 23</sup> giv-eth light un-to  
 the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and <sup>37 4 12568</sup> en-dur-eth for e- ver :

the judgements of the Lord are true, & righ-teous al- to-gether. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 More to be desired are they than gold, | yea, than much <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> fine gold : sweeter also than ho-ney, and the honey-comb. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 Moreover by them <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> is thy ser-vant taught : and in keep-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ing of them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he of-fen-deth : O cleanse thou <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> me from my secret faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, | lest they  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> get the do-min-ion o-ver me : so shall I be undefiled, | and in-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> no-cent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medi-ta-tion of my <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> heart : be always ac-cep-ta-ble in thy sight. <sup>57 4 168 23</sup>

15 O Lord : my strength, and my re-deemer. <sup>258\*</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

IV-4

Ps. 20 *Exaudiat te Dominus* iv. 5 or vij. 1

**T**He Lord hear thee in the day of trou-ble : the Name <sup>347 12568</sup>  
of the God of Ia- cob de-fend thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-a-ry : and strengthen <sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thee out of Syon.

3 Remember all thy of-fer-ings : and ac-cept thy burnt-  
sacrifice. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and ful- fil all thy mind. <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, | & triumph in the Name <sup>3</sup>

---

\*In the other Tones the Mediation is wholly omitted.

IV.4

of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy pe-titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, | and will hear him from his ho-ly hea-ven : even with the whole-some strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in hor-ses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fal-len : but we are ri-sen, and stand upright.

9 Save, Lord, | and hear us, O King of hea-ven : when we call up-on thee.

Ps. 21 *Domine, in virtute tua* i. 2

vi

The King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-uation.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire : and hast not denied him the re-quest of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the bles-sings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ev-er and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-va-tion : glory and great worship shalt thou lay up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him ever-last-ing fe-li-ci-ty : and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

vi

7 And-why because the King putteth his trust in the Lord :  
and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-carry.

8 All thine ene-mies shall feel thy hand : thy right hand  
shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy  
wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, | and  
the fire shall con-sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their  
seed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief a-against thee : and imagined  
such a device as they are not a- ble to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight : and the strings  
of thy bow shalt thou make ready a-against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will  
we sing, and praise thy power.

iii 5

## At Evensong

DAY 4 Ps. 22 *Deus, Deus meus* i. 8 or ij. 1

**M**Y God, my God, look upon me ; why hast thou for-sa-  
ken me : and art so far from my health, and from the  
words of my complaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou hear-est not :  
and in the night-season al- so I take no rest.

111.5

- 3 And thou con-tin-u-est ho-ly : O thou wor-ship of Israel.  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>
- 4 Our fathers ho-ped in thee : they trusted in thee, and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thou didst de-liver them.
- 5 They called upon thee, and were hol-pen : they put their  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> trust in thee, and were not con-founded.
- 6 But as for me, I am a worm and no man : a very scorn of  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> men, and the out-cast of the people.
- 7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> their lips, and shake their heads, saying :
- 8 He trusted in God that he would de-liv-er him : let him  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> deliver him, if he will have him.
- 9 But thou art he that took me out of my mo-ther's womb :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet up-on my mother's  
 breasts.
- 10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> art my God, e-ven from my mother's womb.
- 11 O go not from me, for trou-ble is hard at hand : and  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> there is none to help me.
- 12 Many oxen are come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> close me in on every side.
- 13 They gape up-on me with their mouths : as it were a  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ramping and a roar-ing lion.
- 14 I am poured out like water, | and all my bones are out of  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>



<sup>258</sup> joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is e-ven like <sup>457 168 23</sup> melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, | & my tongue  
<sup>37</sup> clea-<sup>4</sup>veth to my <sup>16</sup>gums : and thou shalt bring me in-<sup>258</sup> to the dust <sup>457 168 23</sup> of death.

16 For many dogs are come <sup>347 12568</sup> a-bout me : and the council of  
the wicked lay-<sup>+</sup>eth <sup>15678 23</sup> siege a-against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell <sup>347</sup> all  
<sup>16 258</sup> my bones : they stand staring and look-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ing up-on me.

18 They part my <sup>37</sup>gar-<sup>+</sup>ments <sup>12568</sup> a-mong them : and cast lots  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> up-on my vesture.

19 But be not thou <sup>37</sup>far from me, O <sup>4 16 258</sup>Lord : thou art my  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> succour, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the sword : my darling from the  
<sup>37</sup>pow-<sup>+</sup>er of the dog. <sup>16 258</sup>

21 Save me from the li-on's <sup>37</sup>mouth : thou hast heard me  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> also from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name <sup>347 12568</sup> un-to my bre-<sup>+</sup>thren : in the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> midst of the congrega-tion will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that fear him : magnify him, all  
<sup>347 12568</sup> ye of the seed of Iacob, | and fear him, all ye seed of Israel. <sup>+</sup>

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low <sup>37</sup>es-<sup>+</sup>tate of  
<sup>16 258</sup> the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, | but when he  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> called un-to him he heard him.

III.5

25 My praise is of thee in the great con-gre-ga-tion : my  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be sa-tis-fi-ed : they that seek  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves,  
 37 4 16 258  
 and be turned un-to the Lord : and all the kindreds of the  
 457 168 23  
 nations shall wor-ship be-fore him.

28 For the king-dom is the Lord's : & he is the Governour  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 a-mong the people.

29 All such as be fat up-on earth : have eat-en, and  
 37 4 16 258 457 168 23  
 worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-fore  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 him : and no man hath quick-en-ed his own soul.

31 My seed shall serve him : they shall be counted unto  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 the Lord for a ge- ne-ration.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall de-clare his  
 347  
 258 16 4 15678 23  
 righ-teous-ness : unto a people that shall be born, whom the  
 Lord hath made.

Ps. 23 *Dominus regit me* iv. 4 or viij. 1

VIII.1

**T**He Lord is my shep-herd : therefore can I lack nothing.  
 347 12568 4 15678 23  
 4 37 12568

2 He shall feed me in a green pas-ture : and lead me  
 457 168 23  
 forth beside the wa-ters of comfort.

3 He shall con-vert my soul : and bring me forth in the  
 paths of righteous-ness, for his Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of  
 death, I will fear no e- vil : for thou art with me ; thy rod  
 and thy staff comfort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that  
 trouble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, | and my  
 cup shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all  
 the days of my life : and I will dwell in the house of the Lord  
 for ever.

## At Mattins

vii. 5

DAY 5

Ps. 24 *Domini est terra*

vj.

**T**He earth is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the com-  
 pass of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it up-on the seas : and prepar-ed  
 it up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who  
 shall rise up in his holy place ?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and  
 that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, | nor sworn to  
 de-ceive his neighbour.

VII.5

5 He shall receive the <sup>37</sup>bles-<sup>4</sup>sing from the <sup>16</sup>Lord : and righ-<sup>258</sup>  
teousness from the God of his <sup>4 15678 23</sup>sal-<sup>23</sup>vation.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of  
them that seek <sup>4 15678 23</sup>thy face, O Iacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, | and be ye lift up, ye ev-<sup>3</sup>  
er-last-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>

8 Who is the King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and  
mighty, | even the Lord <sup>457 168 23</sup>migh-ty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, | and be ye lift up, ye ev-<sup>3</sup>  
er-last-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>

10 Who is the King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, | he  
is the <sup>4 15678 23</sup>King of glory.

Ps. 25 *Ad te, Domine, levavi* ij. 1

III.5

U<sup>37</sup>Nto thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I  
have put my trust in thee : O let me not be confound-  
ed, | neither let mine ene-mies tri-umph over me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be a-sham-ed : but  
such as transgress without a cause shall be put to con-fusion.  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art  
the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope all  
the day long.  
<sup>23</sup> <sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>

111.5

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy <sup>347</sup>ten-<sup>12568</sup>der mer-cies : and thy loving-kindnesses, which have been <sup>4</sup>ev-<sup>68</sup>er of old.

6 O remember not the sins and of-fen-ces of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, for <sup>37</sup>thy <sup>4</sup>goodness. <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>

7 Gracious and <sup>37</sup>righ-<sup>4</sup>teous is the <sup>16</sup>Lord : therefore will he <sup>258</sup>teach <sup>4</sup>sin-ners in the way. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

8 Them that are meek shall he <sup>347</sup>guide in <sup>12568</sup>judge-ment : and such as are gentle, them shall he <sup>4</sup>learn his way. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

9 All the paths of the Lord are <sup>37</sup>mer-<sup>4</sup>cy and <sup>16</sup>truth : unto such as keep his covenant, and his <sup>4</sup>tes-<sup>15678</sup>ti-<sup>23</sup>monies.

10 For thy <sup>37</sup>Name's sake, O <sup>4</sup>Lord : be <sup>16</sup>merciful unto my <sup>258</sup>sin, for it is great. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

11 What man is he, that <sup>37</sup>fear-<sup>4</sup>eth the <sup>16</sup>Lord : him shall he <sup>258</sup>teach in the way that he shall choose. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

12 His soul shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall <sup>37</sup>in-<sup>4</sup>he-<sup>16</sup>rit <sup>258</sup>the land. <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that <sup>347</sup>fear him : and he will shew them his <sup>12568</sup>covenant. <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

14 Mine eyes are ever looking un-to the <sup>37</sup>Lord : for he shall <sup>4</sup>pluck <sup>16</sup>my <sup>258</sup>feet <sup>4</sup>out of the net. <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>

15 Turn thee unto me, and have <sup>37</sup>mer-<sup>4</sup>cy up-on me : for I <sup>12568</sup>am deso-late, and in misery. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

III-5

16 The sorrows of my heart are en-lar-ged : O bring thou  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adversi-ty and mi-se-ry : and for-give  
<sup>23</sup> me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how ma-ny they are : and they  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> bear a tyran-nous hate a-gainst me.

19 O keep my soul, and de-liv-er me : let me not be con-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> founded, | for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait up-on me :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Is-ra-el, O God : out of all his troubles.

Ps. 26 *Judica me, Domine*

i. 4

VIII-2

**B**E thou my Judge, O Lord, | for I have walked in-no-cent-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, | there-fore  
<sup>4</sup> shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins  
<sup>23</sup> and my heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be-fore mine eyes : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain per-sons : neither will I have  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> fellowship with the de-ceitful.

viii 2

5 I have hated the congregation of the wick-ed : and will  
 not sit a-mong the un-godly.

6 I will wash my hands in inno-cen-cy, O Lord : and so  
 will I go to thine altar.

7 That I may shew the voice of thanks-giv-ing : and tell  
 of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habi-ta-tion of thy house : and the  
 place where thine ho-nour dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sin-ners : nor my life  
 with the blöod-thirsty.

10 In whose hands is wick-ed-ness : and their right hand  
 is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk in-no-cent-ly : O deliver me,  
 and be mer-ci-ful unto me.

12 My foot stand-eth right : I will praise the Lord in the  
 con-gre-gations.

1.2

## At Evensong

DAY 5 Ps. 27 *Dominus illuminatio* i. II or vj.

**T**He Lord is my light and my salvation ; whom then shall  
 I fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom  
 then shall I be afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies & my foes, | came

102

upon me to eat up my flesh : they stum-bled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, | yet shall not my heart be a-fraid : and though there rose up war against me, | yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will re-quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, | to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to vi-sit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his ta-ber-na-cle : yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, | and set me up up- on a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head : above mine ene-mies round a-bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great glad-ness : I will sing, and speak prai-ses un-to the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry un-to thee : have mercy up-on me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, Seek ye my face : Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me : nor cast thy ser-vant a-way in dis-pleasure.

11 Thou hast been my suc-cour : leave me not, neither for-sake me, | O God of my sal-vation.



1.2

12 When my father & my mo-ther for-sake me : the Lord  
<sup>15678 23</sup> ta-keth me up.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord : and lead me in the right  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> way, be-cause of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine ad-ver-sa-ries :  
<sup>347 12568</sup> for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> speak wrong.

15 I should utter-ly have faint-ed : but that I believe verily  
<sup>347 12568</sup> to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's lei-sure : be strong, and he shall  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup> comfort thine heart, | and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

vii.7

Ps. 28 *Ad te, Domine* ij. I

U<sup>3</sup>nto thee will I cry, O Lord, my strength : think no  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> scorn of me, | lest if thou make as though thou hearest  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> not, | I become like them that go down in-to the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry un-to  
<sup>258</sup> thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of thy  
<sup>15678 23</sup> ho-ly temple.

3 O pluck me not away, | neither destroy me with the un-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> godly and wick-ed do-ers : which speak friendly to their  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> neighbours, | but ima-gine mis-chief in their hearts.

4 Reward them ac-cor-ding to their deeds : and according  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> to the wickedness of their own in-ventions.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

v. 11-7

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay them that they have de-served.

6 For they regard not in their minds the works of the Lord, | nor the ope-ra-tion of his hands : therefore shall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Prai-sed be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my hum-ble pe-titions.

8 The Lord is my strength and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in him, and I am help-ed : therefore my heart danceth for joy, | and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength : and he is the wholesome de-fence of his An-oined.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine in-heri-tance : feed them, and set them up for ever.

v. 3  
Ending 8.Ps. 29 *Afferte Domino*

v. 2

**B**Ring unto the Lord, O ye mighty, | bring young rams un-to the Lord : ascribe unto the Lord wor-ship and strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due un-to his Name : worship the Lord with ho-ly worship.

3 It is the Lord that com-mand-eth the wa-ters : it is the glorious God that ma-keth the thunder.

THE PSALMS

DAY 6

V. 3 ending 8

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord  
 is mighty in o-pe-ra-tion : the voice of the Lord is a glo-  
 23  
 ri-ous voice.

5 The voice of the Lord break-eth the ce-dar-trees : yea,  
 the Lord breaketh the ce-dars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf : Libanus also,  
 and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice  
 of the Lord sha-keth the wil-der-ness : yea, the Lord shaketh  
 the wil-der-ness of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth  
 young, | and discovereth the thick bush-es : in his temple doth  
 every man speak of his honour.

9 The Lord sitteth a-bove the wa-ter-flood : and the Lord  
 remaineth a King for ever.

10 The Lord shall give strength un-to his peo-ple : the  
 Lord shall give his people the bles-sing of peace.

At Mattins

I. 4

DAY 6 Ps. 30 *Exaltabo te, Domine* i. 1

I Will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast set me up : and  
 not made my foes to tri-umph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cri-ed un-to thee : and thou hast  
 healed me.

I.4

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out of hell : thou hast kept my life from them that go dōwn to the pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of his : and give thanks unto him for a remem-brance of his holiness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, | and in his plea-sure is life : heaviness may endure for a night, | but joy com-eth in the morning.

6 And in my prosperity I said, | I shall never be re-mov-ed : thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst turn thy face from me : and I was troubled.

8 Then cried I un-to thee, O Lord : and gat me to my Lord right humbly.

9 What profit is there in my blood : when I go dōwn to the pit ?

10 Shall the dust give thanks un-to thee : or shall it declare thy truth ?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mer-cy up-on me : Lord, be thou my helper.

12 Thou hast turned my hea-viness in-to joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, | and gird-ed me with gladness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with-out cea-sing : O my God, I will give thanks un-to thee for ever.

111.5

Ps. 31 *In te, Domine, speravi*

ij. I

**I**N thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, | let me never be put  
 4 12568 4 15678 23  
 to con- fu- sion : deliver me in thy righteousness.

2 Bow down thine ear to me : make haste to de- liver me.  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23

3 And be thou my strong rock, and house of de- fence :  
 37 4 16 268  
 4 15678 23  
 that thou may- est save me.

4 For thou art my strong rock, and my cas- tle : be thou  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 also my guide, | and lead me for thy Name's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid pri- vi- ly for  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 me : for thou art my strength.

6 Into thy hands I com- mend my spi- rit : for thou hast re-  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 deemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of super- sti- tious va- ni- ties :  
 347 258 16  
 4 6 123578  
 and my trust hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad, & rejoice in thy mer- cy : for thou hast con-  
 347 12568  
 457 168 23  
 sidered my trouble, | & hast known my soul in ad- versities.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the en- e- my :  
 37 4 258 16  
 457 168 23  
 but hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trou- ble :  
 347 12568  
 4 15678  
 & mine eye is consumed for very heaviness, | yea, my soul and  
 23  
 my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with hea- vi- ness : & my years  
 347 258 16 4 15678  
 23  
 with mourning.

111. 5

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine in-i-qui-ty :  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and my bones are con-sumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, | but es-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 pecially a-mong my neigh-bours : & they of mine acquaintance  
 were afraid of me ; & they that did see me without | con-vey'd  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
them-selves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 become like a bro-ken vessel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the mul-ti-tude : and  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 fear is on every side ; | while they conspire together against me,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and take their counsel to take a-way my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have said,  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>258 16</sup>  
 mine en- e-mies : and from them that per- se-cute me.

18 Shew thy servant the light of thy coun-te-nance : and  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 save me for thy mercies' sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, | for I have call-ed  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 up-on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, | and be put  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 to si- lence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to si- lence : which cruelly,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 disdainfully, and despitefully, speak a-against the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, | which thou hast laid up

III.5

THE PSALMS

DAY 6

for them that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them  
that put their trust in thee, | even be-fore the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence  
from the pro-vo-king of all men : thou shalt keep them se-  
cretly in thy taberna-cle from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath shewed me mar-  
vellous great kindness in a strong city.

24 And when I made haste, I said : I am cast out of the  
sight of thine eyes.

25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice of my prayer :  
when I cri-ed unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his saints : for the Lord pre-  
serveth them that are faithful, | and plenteously reward-eth the  
pröud doer.

27 Be strong, and he shall es-tab-lish your heart : all ye  
that put your trust in the Lord.

IV.5

At Evenfong

DAY 6

Ps. 32 *Beati quorum*

iv. 4 or vj.

**B**lessed is he whose unrighteousness is for-giv-en : and  
whose sin is covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-pu-teth no  
sin : and in whose spi-rit there is no guile.

IV.5

3 For while I held my tongue : my bones consumed away  
through my dai-ly com-plain-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
ing.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 For thy hand is heavy up-on me day and night : and my  
moisture is like the drought in summer.<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 I will acknowledge my sin un-to thee : and mine unright-  
eous-ness have I not hid.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 I said, I will confess my sins un-to the Lord : & so thou  
forgavest the wick-ed-ness of my sin.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

7 For this shall everyone that is godly make his prayer unto  
thee, | in a time when thou may-est be found : but in the  
great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, | thou shalt pre-serve me  
from trou-ble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of de-  
liverance.<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568 457 168 23</sup>

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way where-in<sup>37</sup>  
thou shalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.<sup>4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no un-der-  
stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle,<sup>347</sup>  
lest they fall up-on thee.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 Great plagues remain for the un-god-ly : but whoso put-  
teth his trust in the Lord, | mercy embra-ceth him on every side.<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re-joice in the Lord : and  
be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>



*70th ending*

THE PSALMS

DAY 6

111-2

Ps. 33 *Exultate iusti*

iiij. 5

**R**ejoice in the Lord, <sup>347 12568</sup> O ye righ-teous : for it becometh well  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the just to be thankful.

2 Praise the Lord with harp : sing praises unto him with  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> the lute, | and in-stru-ment of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing praises lustily unto  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> him with a good courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true : and all his works are  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> faithful. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 He loveth righteous-ness and judge-ment : ~~the~~ earth is  
<sup>347 12568</sup> full of the good-ness of the Lord.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 By the word of the Lord <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> were the hea-vens made : and  
all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were up-  
<sup>37</sup> : <sup>16 258</sup> on an heap : and layeth up the deep, as in <sup>4 15678 23</sup> a treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth <sup>347 16 258</sup> fear the Lord : stand in awe of him, all  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he spake, and it was done : he command-ed, and it  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> stood fast. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the hea-then to  
<sup>37 4 16</sup> naught : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none  
<sup>258</sup> effect, | and casteth out the coun-sels of princes.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

111-2  
Ending 6

11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-dure for ev-er : and  
the thoughts of his heart from generation to ge- ne-ration.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Ie-ho-va :  
and blessed are the folk, | that he hath chosen to him to be  
his in-heritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, | and beheld all  
the chil-dren of men : from the habitation of his dwelling |  
he considereth all them that dwell on the earth.

14 He fashioneth all the hearts of them : and un-der-stand-  
eth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-titude of  
an host : neither is any mighty man deli-ver-ed by much  
strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man :  
neither shall he deliver any man by his great strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him :  
and upon them that put their trust in his mercy.

18 To de-li-ver their soul from death : and to feed them  
in the time of death.

19 Our soul hath patiently tar-ried for the Lord : for he is  
our help and our shield.

20 For our heart shall re-joice in him : because we have  
ho-ped in his holy Name.

111.2  
Ending 6.

THE PSALMS

DAY 6

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up-on us : like  
4 15678 23 347 12568  
as we do put our trust in thee.

vii. 6

Ps. 34 *Benedicam Domino* v. 2 or viij. I

I Will always give thanks un-to the Lord : his praise shall  
4 15678 23 37 4 16 258  
ev-er be in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord : the humble  
4 15678 23 37 4 16 258  
shall hear there-of, and be glad.

3 O praise the Lord with me : & let us magnify his Name  
23 37 4 16 258 4 15678  
to-gether.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me : yea, he delivered  
4 15678 23 347 12568  
me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were ligh-ten-ed : and  
4 15678 23 347 258 16  
their faces were not a-shamed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord hear-eth him : yea, and  
4 15678 23 4 23578 16  
saveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear  
4 15678 23 347 12568  
him : and de- li- ver-eth them.

8 O taste and see, how gra-cious the Lord is : blessed is  
4 15678 23 37 4 12568  
the man that trust-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are his saints : for they that  
4 15678 23 37 4 16 258  
fear him lack nothing.

10 The lions do lack, and suf-fer hun-ger : but they who  
347 12568

*vii.6*  
 seek the Lord shall want no man-ner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and heark-en un-to me : I will teach  
 you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that lust-eth to live : and would fain  
 see good days ?

13 Keep thy tongue from e-vil : and thy lips, that they  
 speak no guile.

14 Eschew e-vil, and do good : seek peace, and en-sue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are o-ver the righ-teous : and his  
 ears are o-pen un- to their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that do  
 e- vil : to root out the remem-brance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord hear-eth them : and  
 delivereth them out of all their troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a con-trite heart :  
 and will save such as be of an hum-ble spirit.

19 Great are the troubles of the righ-teous : but the Lord  
 deli-ver-eth him out of all.

20 He keep-eth all his bones : so that not one of them is  
 broken.

21 But misfortune shall slay the un-god-ly : and they that  
 hate the righ-teous shall be desolate.

vii. 6.

22 The Lord delivereth the souls of his ser-vants : and all  
 they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

I. 1

## At Mattins

DAY 7 Ps. 35 *Judica, Domine* iv. I or 5

PLead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with  
 me : and fight thou against them that fight a-against me.

2 Lay hand upon the shield and buck-ler : and stand up to  
 help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, | and stop the way against them  
 that per-se-cute me : say unto my soul, | I am thy sal-vation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek af-  
 ter my soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confu-  
 sion, | that ima-gine mis-chief for me.

5 Let them be as the dust be-fore the wind : and the angel  
 of the Lord scat-ter-ing them.

6 Let their way be dark and slip-pe-ry : and let the angel of  
 the Lord per- se-cute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to de-stroy me with-  
 out a cause : yea, even without a cause have they made a pit  
 for my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, | and  
 his net, that he hath laid pri-vily, catch him-self : that he may  
 fall in-to his öwn mischief.

I.1.

9 And, my soul, be joy-ful in the Lord : it shall rejoice in  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> his sal-<sup>4</sup>vation.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, |  
 who deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 yea, the poor, and him that is in misery, | from him that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 spoileth him ?

11 False witnes-ses did rise up : they laid to my charge  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 things that I knew not.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 They rewarded me e-vil for good : to the great dis-com-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 fort of my soul.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sack-cloth, |  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 and humbled my soul with fast-ing : and my prayer shall turn  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 in-to mine own bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, or my  
<sup>347</sup>  
 bro-ther : I went heavily, as one that mourn-eth for his mother.  
<sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup>

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, | & gathered them-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 selves to-ge-ther : yea, the very abjects came together against  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 me unawares, | making mouths at me, and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were bu-sy mock-ers : who gnashed  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 up-on me with their teeth.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look up-on this : O deliver my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 soul from the calamities which they bring on me, | and my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dar-ling from the lions.

T.1

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great con-gre-ga-tion :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 I will praise thee a-mong much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over me  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 un-god-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that hate  
<sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 me with-out a cause.

20 And-why their com-mu-ning is not for peace : but they  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 imagine deceitful words against them that are qui-et in the  
 land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and said : Fie  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

22 This thou hast seen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 then, | go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to judge my quar-rel : avenge thou  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righ-teous-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 ness : and let them not tri-umph over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, | There, there, so  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 would we have it : neither let them say, We have de-voured.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together that  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 re-joice at my trou-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dishonour, that boast them-selves a-gainst me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righ-teous  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 deal-ing : yea, let them say alway, | Blessed be the Lord, who

I. l.

hath pleasure in the prosperi-ty<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of his servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking<sup>347 258</sup> of thy righteous-ness : and of thy praise<sup>16 4 15678 23</sup> all the day long.

Ps. 36 *Dixit iniustus* i. 2 or ij. 1

III. l.  
Ending 6.

**M**Y heart sheweth me the wickedness<sup>37 4 12568</sup> of the un-god-ly :  
that there is no fear of God be-fore his eyes.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight : until his  
abomina-ble sin<sup>4 15678 23</sup> be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, & full of de-ceit :  
he hath left off to behave himself wise-ly, and to do good.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, | & hath set him-self<sup>3</sup>  
in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.<sup>47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth un-to the hea-vens : and  
thy faith-ful-ness un-to the clouds.<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong moun-tains :  
thy judgements are like the great deep.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; how excellent  
is thy mer-cy, O God : & the children of men shall put their  
trust under the sha-dow of thy wings.<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>

8 They shall be satisfied with the plen-teous-ness of thy  
house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out  
of the river.<sup>258 168 23 3 4 7 12568 457</sup>



III.1  
Ending 6

9 For with thee is the well of life : and in thy light shall  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>347</sup>  
 know thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come a-against me : and let  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 not the hand of the un-god-ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wick-ed-ness : they  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 are cast down, | and shall not be a- ble to stand.

I.4

## At Evensong

DAY 7 Ps. 37 *Noli emulari* i. I or 4

**F** Ret not thyself because of the un-god-ly : neither be thou  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 envious against the e- vil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 withered e-ven as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be do-ing good :  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 dwell in the land, and ve-ri- ly thou shalt be fed.

4 De-light thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 him : and he shall bring it to pass.

I.4

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and  
thy just deal-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ing as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, | and abide patient-ly up-on  
him : but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, |  
against the man that doeth af-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ter e- vil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go dis-plea-<sup>347 12568</sup>sure : fret not  
thyself, | else shalt thou be mov-<sup>4 6 123578</sup>ed to dö evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out : & they that patiently  
abide the Lord, | those shall in-<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>he-rit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone :  
thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos-sess the earth : and shall  
be refreshed in the mul-ti-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>tude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh coun-sel a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>gainst the just : and  
gnasheth up-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>on him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen  
that his day<sup>4 15678 23</sup> is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword,<sup>3 47</sup> and have bent  
their bow : to cast down the poor & needy, | and to slay such  
as are of a right con-ver-<sup>16 258</sup>sation.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : & their  
bow shall be broken.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

I, 14

16 A small thing that the righ-teous hath : is better than  
 great riches of the un-godly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be bro-ken : and the  
 Lord up-hold-eth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the god-ly : and their  
 inheritance shall en-dure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the pe-ri-ous time :  
 and in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly they shall perish, | and the enemies  
 of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs : yea, even as  
 the smoke shall they con-sume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay-eth not a-gain : but  
 the righteous is mer-ci-ful and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-sess the land : and  
 they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good man's go-ing : and maketh  
 his way ac-cep-ta-ble to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast a-way : for the  
 Lord up-hold-eth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old : and yet saw I  
 never the righteous forsaken, | nor his seed beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merci-ful, and lend-eth : and his  
 seed is blessed.

I. 44

27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell  
<sup>23</sup> for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh  
 not his that be godly, | but they are pre-ser-ved for ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be pun-ish-ed : as for the seed of  
 the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

30 The righteous shall in-he-rit the land : and dwell there-  
<sup>15678 23</sup> in for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-ci-sed in wis-dom :  
 and his tongue will be talk-ing of judgement.

32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his go-ings  
 shall not slide.

33 The ungodly se-eth the righ-teous : and seeketh oc-ca-  
<sup>168 23</sup> sion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn  
 him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, | and he shall  
 promote thee, that thou shalt pos-sess the land : when the un-  
 godly shall pe-rish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in great pow-er : and  
 flourishing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I sought him, but his  
 place could no-where be found.

I. 4

38 Keep innocency, | and take heed unto the thing that is  
<sup>258</sup> right : for that shall bring a man <sup>4 6 123578</sup> peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall pe-rish to-ge-ther :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be root-ed out at the  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous com-eth of the Lord :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> who is also their strength in the <sup>4 15678 23</sup> time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them : he  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, |  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> because they put their trust in him.

I. 5

## At Mattins

DAY 8 Ps. 38 *Domine, ne in furore* i. 8

**P**Ut me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine an-ger : neither  
<sup>347 12568</sup> chasten me in thy <sup>457 168 23</sup> hea-vy dis-pleasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand pres-  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> seth me sore. <sup>4 15678</sup>

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy dis-plea-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by rea-son of  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> o-ver my head : and are  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> like a sore burden, too hea-vy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor-rupt : — through my  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> foolishness.

I.5

6 I am brought into so great trou-ble and mi-se-ry : that I  
 go mourn-ing all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-ease : and there is  
 no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smit-ten : I have roared for the very  
 dis-qui-et-ness of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knowest all my de-sire : and my groan-ing  
 is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, | my strength hath fail-ed me : and  
 the light of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking up-on my  
 trou-ble : and my kins-men stood a-far off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me :  
 and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, |  
 and imagined de-ceil all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and  
 as one that is dumb, who doth not o-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose  
 mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt  
 answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, | should not

<sup>347</sup> tri-<sup>258</sup>umph o-<sup>16</sup>ver me : for when my foot slipt, | they rejoiced  
<sup>457</sup> great-<sup>168</sup>ly a-<sup>23</sup>gainst me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness  
<sup>457</sup> is ev-<sup>168</sup>er in my sight.

18 For I will con-fess my wick-ed-ness : and be sor-ry  
<sup>23</sup> for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are might-ty : and they that  
hate me wrongfully are ma-ny in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-against me :  
because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far  
from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my sal-vation.

## II. 1

Ps. 39 *Dixi, custodiam* ij. 1

I Said, I will take heed to my ways : that I of-fend not in  
my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth, as it were with a bri-dle : while  
the un-god-ly is in my sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake no-thing : I kept silence,  
yea, even from good words, | but it was pain and grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, | and while I was thus mu-  
sing, the fire kind-led : & at the last I spake with my tongue.

II-1

5 Lord, let me know mine end, | and the num-ber of my  
<sup>258</sup> days : that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a span long :  
 and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> every man living is al-to-ge-ther vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, | and disquiet-eth  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> him-self in vain : he heapeth up riches, | and cannot tell who  
<sup>23</sup> shall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope : truly my hope is  
<sup>15678 23</sup> e- ven in thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine of-fen-ces : and make me not  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> a rebuke un-to the foolish.

10 I became dumb, and o-pened not my mouth : for it was  
<sup>123578</sup> thý doing.

11 Take thy plague a-way from me : I am even consumed  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> by the means of thy heavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, | thou  
 makest his beauty to consume away, | like as it were a moth  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> fret-ting a gar-ment : every man there-fore is but vanity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, | and with thine ears con-si-  
<sup>4 12568</sup> der my call-ing : hold not thy peace at my tears.

14 For I am a stranger with thee, and a so-jour-ner : as  
<sup>15678 23</sup> all my fathers were.



15 O spare me a little, that I may re-co-ver my strength :  
 before I go hence, and be no more seen.

Ps. 40 *Expectans expectavi* vj.

I Waited pa-tiently for the Lord : and he inclined unto me,  
 and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, | out of the mire  
 & clay : & set my feet upon the rock, | & or-der-ed my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth : even a  
 thanksgiv-ing un- to our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear : and shall put their trust in  
 the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord : &  
 turned not unto the proud, | & to such as go a-bout with lies.

6 O Lord my God, | great are the wondrous works which  
 thou hast done, | like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-  
 ward : & yet there is no man that or-der-eth them unto thee.

7 If I should de-clare them, and speak of them : they should  
 be more than I am a-ble to express.

8 Sacrifice and meat-offer-ing thou would-est not : but mine  
 ears hast thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast thou not re-quir-  
 ed : then said I, Lo, I come.

111.5

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, | that I  
 should fulfil thy will, O my God : I am content to do it ; yea,  
 thy law is with-in my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great con-gre-  
 ga-tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, & that thou  
 knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteous-ness with-in my heart : my  
 talk hath been of thy truth, | and of thy sal-vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mer-cy and truth : from  
 the great con-gre-gation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let  
 thy loving-kindness and thy truth al-way pre-serve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; | my sins  
 have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-ble to look up :  
 yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, | and  
 my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to de-li-ver me : make  
 haste, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, | that  
 seek after my soul to de-stroy it : let them be driven back-  
 ward, and put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-ward-ed with shame : that  
 say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie upon thee.

11.5  
19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in thee :  
and let such as love thy salvation say alway, | The Lord be  
praised.

20 As for me, I am poor and nee-dy : but the Lord car-eth  
for me.

21 Thou art my helper and my re-deem-er : make no long  
tar-ry-ing, O my God.

## At Evensong

I. 9

DAY 8 Ps. 41 *Beatus qui intelligit* iij. 4 or iv. 4

**B**lessed is he that considereth the poor and nee-dy : the  
Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, | that he may  
be bles-sed up-on earth : and deliver not thou him into the  
will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick up-on his bed :  
make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord, be mer-ciful un-to me : heal my soul, for I  
have sin-ned a-gainst thee.

5 Mine enemies speak e-vil of me : When shall he die, and  
his name perish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speak-eth va-ni-ty : and his  
heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, | and when he com-  
eth forth he telleth it.

1-9

7 All mine enemies whisper to-ge-ther a-against me : even  
against me do they a-ma-gine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-ceed a-against him : and  
now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trust-ed :  
who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou merciful un-to me, O Lord : raise thou me  
up again, and I shall re-ward them.

11 By this I know thou fa-vour-est me : that mine enemy  
doth not tri-umph a-against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou up-hold-est me : &  
shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : world with-out  
end. Amen.

Ps. 42 *Quemadmodum*

i. 1 or 4

**L**ike as the hart de-sir-eth the wa-ter-brooks : so longeth  
my soul af-ter thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, | yea, even for the liv-ing God :  
when shall I come to appear before the pre-sence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat, day and night : while they  
daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

111-2  
Ending 6.

111-2  
Reading 6

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> my-self : for I went with the multitude, | and brought them  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> forth in- to the house of God.

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giv-ing : among such <sup>347 12568 457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup> as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of hea-viness, O my soul : and why <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> art thou disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet give him thanks for <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed with-in me : therefore will I <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, | and the lit-tle <sup>4</sup>  
 hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, | because of the noise of the wa- <sup>37 4 258</sup>  
<sup>16 4 15678 23</sup> ter-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness on the day- <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, | and made <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, | Why hast thou <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>258 16</sup> for-got-ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the en-e- my <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> op-presseth me ?

12 My bones are smitten a-sun-der as with a sword : while <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth.

111-2  
Ending 6.

13 Namely, while they say <sup>37</sup> dai-ly <sup>4 16 258</sup> un-to me : — Where is <sup>4 15678 23</sup> now thy God ?

14 Why art thou so vex-ed, <sup>37</sup> O <sup>4 16 258</sup> my soul : and why art thou <sup>4 15678 23</sup> so disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

15 O put thy trust in <sup>37</sup> God : for I will yet thank him, | <sup>4 16 258</sup> which is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

Ps. 43 *Judica me, Deus* i. 1 or 4

111-5

**G**ive sentence with me, O God, | & defend my cause against <sup>347 12568</sup> the un-god-ly peo-ple : O deliver me from the de-<sup>457</sup> ceit-ful and wicked man. <sup>168 23</sup>

2 For thou art the God of my strength, | why hast thou put <sup>347</sup> me from thee : and why go I so heavily, | while the en-e- my <sup>12568</sup> op-presseth me ? <sup>4 15678</sup>

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead <sup>347 12568</sup> me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, | even unto the <sup>347 12568</sup> God of my joy and glad-ness : and upon the harp will I give thanks un-to thee, O God, my God. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 Why art thou so hea-vy, <sup>37</sup> O <sup>4 16 258</sup> my soul : and why art thou <sup>4 15678 23</sup> so disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

6 O put thy trust in <sup>37</sup> God : for I will yet give him thanks, | <sup>4 16 258</sup> which is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

1.5

## At Mattins

DAY 9 Ps. 44 *Deus, auribus* ij. I or vij. I

WE have heard with our ears, O God, | our fa-thers have  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>37 4</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 told us : what thou hast done in their time of old.

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 plant-ed them in : how thou hast destroyed the na-tions, and  
 cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>37 4 16</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 sword : neither was it their own arm that helped them.

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy  
<sup>258 16</sup> <sup>37 4</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 coun-te-nance : because thou hadst a fa- vour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God : send help un- to Iacob.

6 Through thee will we over-throw our en-e-mies : and in  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up a- gainst us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow : it is not my sword that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 shall help me.

8 But it is thou that savest us from our en-e-mies : & put-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 test them to con-fu-sion that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all day long : and will praise  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> <sup>347 16 258</sup>  
 thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and putttest us to con-fu-sion :  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and goest not forth with our armies.

1.5

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-on our en-e-mies :  
347 258 16  
4 15678 23  
 so that they which hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eat-en up like sheep : & hast scatter-  
3 47 16 258  
4 15678 23  
 ed us a-mong the heathen.

13 Thou sellest thy peo-ple for naught : and takest no  
37 4 16 258  
15678 23  
 mo-ney for them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked of our neigh-bours : to  
347 12568  
4 15678  
 be laughed to scorn, | and had in derision of them that are round  
23  
 a-bout us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-mong the hea-then :  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
 and that the peo-ple shake their heads at us.

16 My confusion is dai-ly be-fore me : and the shame of  
37 4 12568  
4 68 157 23  
 my face hath co-ver-ed me.

17 For the voice of the slanderer and blas-phe-mer : for the  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
 ene-my and a-venger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, | yet do we not for-  
347  
12568  
4 15678 23  
 get thee : nor behave ourselves froward-ly in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turn-ed back : neither our steps gone  
3 47 16 258  
15678 23  
 out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the place of dra-  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
 gons : and covered us with the sha-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, | and hol-  
37 4 16 258  
 den up our hands to a-ny strange god : shall not God search it



15

4 15678 23  
out? for he knoweth the ve-ry se-crets of the heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed all the day long : and are  
37 4 16 258  
counted as sheep ap-poin-ted to be slain.  
4 15678 23

23 Up, Lord, why sleep-est thou : awake, | and be not  
37 4 16 258  
absent from us for ever.  
4 15678 23

24 Wherefore hi-dest thou thy face : and forgettest our  
37 4 16 258  
mi-se-ry and trouble?  
4 15678 23

25 For our soul is brought low, | even un-to the dust : our  
37 4 16 258  
belly cleav-eth un-to the ground.  
4 68 157 23

26 A-rise, and help us : & deliver us for thy mercies' sake.  
347 12568 4 15678 23

viii. 2

Ps. 45 *Eruclavit cor meum* i. 2 or viij. 1

3 4 7 12568  
**M**Y heart is inditing of a good mat-ter : I speak of the  
4 15678 23  
things which I have made un-to the King.

2 My tongue is the pen : of a rea-dy writer.  
37 4 16 258 4 15678 23

3 Thou art fairer than the chil-dren of men : full of grace  
37 4 16 258  
are thy lips, | because God hath bles-sed thee for ever.  
4 15678 23

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most  
347  
12568 4 15678 23  
migh-ty : according to thy wor-ship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine ho-nour : ride on, be-  
347 12568  
cause of the word of truth, of meekness, & righteousness ; and  
4 68 157 23  
thy right hand shall teach thee ter-ri-ble things.

VIII-2

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, | & the people shall be sub-<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup>du-  
 ed un-to thee : even in the midst a-mong the <sup>4 6 123578</sup>King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, en-dur-eth for ev-er : the sceptre of  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and ha-ted in-i-qui-ty :  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
 wherefore God, even thy God, | hath anointed thee with the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>oil of gladness a-bove thy fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, a-loes, and cas-sia :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>out of the ivory palaces, | where-by they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honour-a-ble wo-men :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 upon thy right hand did stand the Queen in a vesture of gold, |  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>wrought about with di- vers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, | in-<sup>347 16 258</sup>cline thine ear :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>forget also thine own peo-ple, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beau-ty : for he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>is thy Lord God, and wor-ship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 like as the rich also among the people shall make their suppli-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>ca-tion be-fore thee.

14 The King's daughter is all glo-ri-ous with-in : her  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>clo-thing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in rai-ment of  
<sup>37 4</sup>

258 16

nee-dle-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her  
company, | and shall be brought un-to thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and shall  
enter in-to the King's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have chil-dren : whom  
thou mayest make prin-ces in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to an-  
o-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee,  
world with-out end.

vii. 6

Ps. 46 *Deus noster refugium*

vii. 2

God is our hope and strength : a very pre-sent help in  
trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be mov-ed :  
and though the hills be carried in-to the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though  
the mountains shake at the tem-pest of the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the ci-ty of  
God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the most Highest.

5 God is in the midst of her, | therefore shall she not be re-  
mov-ed : God shall help her, and that right early.

vii. 6.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the king-doms are  
<sup>12568</sup> mov-ed : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall  
 melt away.

7 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is  
<sup>23</sup> our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what  
<sup>4</sup> destruction he hath brought up-on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh  
 the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, | and burneth the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> cha-ri-ots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am God : I will be ex-  
<sup>4</sup>alted among the heathen, | & I will be ex-al-<sup>ted</sup> in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is  
<sup>23</sup> our refuge.

v. l.

## At Evening

DAY 9 Ps. 47 *Omnes gentes, plaudite* v. 2 or vij. 2

○ Clap your hands together, all ye peo-ple : O sing unto  
 God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be fear-ed : he is the great  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> King up-on all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the peo-ple un-der us : and the nations  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 un-der our feet.

4 He shall choose out an he-ri-tage for us : even the  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 worship of Ia-cob whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a mer-ry noise : and the Lord with  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
 the soúnd of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to our God : O sing  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 praises, sing prai-ses un- to our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 un-der-standing.

8 God reigneth o-ver the hea-then : God sitteth up-on his  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 the God of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, |  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 doth defend the earth, as it wère with a shield.

vii. 2

Ps. 48 *Magnus Dominus* i. 2 or vj.

**G**reat is the Lord, and highly to be prai-sed : in the city  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 of our God, | even up-on his holy hill.

2 The hill of Syon is a fair place, | and the joy of the whole  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>253</sup>  
 earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ;  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 God is well known in her palaces as a sùre refuge.

VII.2

3 For lo, the kings<sup>37</sup> of the earth<sup>4 16 258</sup> : are gathered and gone<sup>4</sup>  
 15678 23  
 by to-gether.

4 They marvelled<sup>347 16 258</sup> to see such things : they were astoni-  
 457 168 23  
 shed, and sud-den-ly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sor-row : as upon a  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 wo-man in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : — through the  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 east wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the  
 37 4 16 258  
 Lord of hosts, | in the ci-ty of our God : God upholdeth the  
 15678 23  
 same for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving-kind-ness, O God : in the midst  
 37 4 16 258 457  
 168 23  
 of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise un-to the  
 37 4  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Syon rejoice, and the daughter of Ju-da<sup>37 4</sup>  
 16 258 457 168 23  
 be glad : be-cause of thy judgements.

11 Walk about Syon, and go round a-bout her : and tell the  
 347 12568  
 15678 23  
 tow-ers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her hou-ses : that ye  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ev-er and ev-er : he shall  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 be our guide un-to death.

II. I.

Ps. 49 *Audite hæc, omnes* ij. I or iv. 5

O Hear ye this, <sup>347 12568</sup> all ye peo-ple : ponder it with your ears,  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, <sup>347 16 258</sup> rich and poor : <sup>4 15678 23</sup> one with an-other.

3 My mouth shall speak of wis-dom : and my heart shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup> muse of un-der-standing.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 I will incline mine ear to the <sup>347 258 16</sup> pa-ra-ble : and shew my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> dark speech up-on the harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the <sup>347 258 16</sup> days of wick-ed-ness : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> when the wickedness of my heels com-pas-seth me round about ?

6 There be some that put their trust in their goods : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> boast themselves in the multi-tude of their riches.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 But no man may de-li-ver his bro-ther : nor make agree-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> ment un- to God for him.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 For it cost more to re-deem their souls : so that he must  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> let that a-lone for ever.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 Yea, though he live long : — and see not the grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and pe-rish to-ge-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, | and leave their  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> rich-es for other.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-tin-ue  
<sup>37 4</sup>

II. 1

<sup>12568</sup>  
for ev-er : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from  
one generation to another ; and call the lands af-ter their  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not a-bide in ho-nour : seeing he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
may be compared unto the beasts that perish ; this is the way  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
of them.

13 This is their fool-ish-ness : and their posteri-ty praise  
<sup>347 258 16 4 15678</sup>  
their saying.  
<sup>23</sup>

14 They lie in the hell like sheep ; death gnaweth upon  
them, | and the righteous shall have domination over them in  
<sup>347</sup>  
the morn-ing : their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out  
<sup>12568 457</sup>  
of their dwelling.  
<sup>168 23</sup>

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the place of hell :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
for he shall re-ceive me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be made rich : or if the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
glory of his house be in-creased.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him when he di-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
eth : neither shall his pömp follow him.  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

18 For while he lived, he counted him-self an hap-py man :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
and so long as thou dost well unto thyself, men will speak  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his fa-thers : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
shall ne-ver see light.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>



20 Man being in honour hath no un-der-stand-ing : but is compared unto the beasts that perish.

VIII. 1.

## At Mattins

DAY 10

Ps. 50 *Deus deorum*

iij. 5

**T**He Lord, even the most high God, hath spo-ken : and called the world, | from the rising up of the sun, unto the go-ing down thereof.

2 Out of Syon hath God ap-pear-ed : in per-fect beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep si-lence : there shall go before him a consuming fire, | and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up round a-bout him.

4 He shall call the hea-ven from a-bove : and the earth that he may judge his people.

5 Gather my saints to-ge-ther un-to me : those that have made a covenant with me with sacrifice.

6 And the heavens shall de-clare his righ-teous-ness : for God is Judge himself.

7 Hear, O my peo-ple, & I will speak : I myself will testify against thee, O Israel, | for I am God, e- ven thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt-of-fer-ings : because they were not al-way be-fore me.

VIII-1

DAY 10

THE PSALMS

9 I will take no bullock out of thine house : nor he-goats  
15678 23  
out of thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the fo-rest are mine : and so are  
4 15678 23  
the cattle up-on a thousand hills.

11 I know all the fowls up-on the moun-tains : and the  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
wild beasts of the field are in my sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee : for the whole world  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
is mine, and all that is therein.

13 Thinkest thou that I will eat bulls'-flesh : and drink the  
37 4 12568 4 15678 23  
blood of goats ?

14 Offer unto God thanks-giv-ing : and pay thy vows un-  
4 6 123578  
to the mōst Highest.

15 And call upon me in the time of trou-ble : so will I  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
hear thee, and thou shalt praise me.

16 But unto the un-god-ly said God : Why dost thou  
37 4 16 258  
preach my laws, | and takest my co- ve-nant in thy mouth ?  
457 168 23

17 Whereas thou hatest to be re-form-ed : and hast cast  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
my words be-hind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou con-sen-tedst un-to him :  
37 4 16 258  
and hast been partaker with the a-dulterers.  
457 168 23

19 Thou hast let thy mouth speak wick-ed-ness : and with  
347 258 16  
thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.  
4 15678 23

VIII-1.

20 Thou satest, and spakest a-against thy bro-ther : yea, &  
 hast slander-ed thine öwn mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tonguc, | and  
 thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one as thy-self :  
 but I will reprove thee, | and set before thee the things that  
 thou hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that for-get God : lest I pluck you  
 away, and there be none to de-liver you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he ho-nour-eth  
 me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right | will I  
 shew the sal-va-tion of God.

I 5

Ps. 51 *Miserere mei, Deus* ij. 1 or vj.

**H**Ave mercy upon me, O God, after thy great good-ness :  
 according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-way  
 mine of-fences.

2 Wash me throughly from my wick-ed-ness : and cleanse  
 me from my sin.

3 For I know-ledge my faults : and my sin is e-ver be-  
 fore me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, | & done this e-vil in thy  
 sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, | and clear  
 when thou art judged.

I-5

5 Behold, I was sha-pen in wick-ed-ness : and in sin hath  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 my mo-ther con-ceived me.

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the in-ward parts : and  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 shalt make me to under-stand wis-dom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whi-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and glad-ness : that the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 bones which thou hast bro-ken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : & put out all my misdeeds.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 spi-rit with-in me.

11 Cast me not away from thy pre-sence : and take not  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy ho-ly spi-rit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help a-gain : and stablish  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy ways un-to the wick-ed : and  
<sup>347 12567</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 sinners shall be con-vert-ed unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, | thou that art  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righ-  
 teousness

15 Thou shalt o-pen my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 shew thy praise.

I.5

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, | else would I give it thee :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 but thou delightest not in burnt-offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a trou-bled spi-rit : a broken and  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious un-to Sy-on : build thou  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the walls of Hie-rusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righ-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 teousness, | with the burnt-offerings and ob-la-tions : then  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 shall they offer young bullocks up-on thine altar.

VII.7

Ps. 52 *Quid gloriaris* iv. 7 or vij. 7

W<sup>H</sup>y boastest thou thy-self, thou ty-rant : that thou  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 canst do mischief ;

2 Whereas the good-ness of God : en-dur-eth yet daily ?  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

3 Thy tongue i-ma-gi-neth wick-ed-ness : and with lies  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 thou cuttest like a sharp rasor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than good-ness :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and to talk of lies more than righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt : —  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
O thou false tongue.

6 Therefore shall God de-stroy thee for ev-er : he shall  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, | and root thee  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 out of the land of the living.

VII. 7

7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear : and shall laugh  
 him to scorn ;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his strength :  
 but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, | and strengthened  
 him-self in his wickedness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the house of  
 God : my trust is in the tender mercy of God for ever & ever.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou hast  
 done : and I will hope in thy Name, for thy saints like it well.

## At Evensong

DAY 10 Ps. 53 *Dixit insipiens* i. 4 or ij. 1

IV. 4

The foolish body hath said in his heart : — There is no God.  
 2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their  
 wick-ed-ness : there is none that doeth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren of  
 men : to see if there were any that would under-stand, and  
 seek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, | they are altogether  
 become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is also none that do-eth good,  
 no not one.

5 Are not they without understanding that work wick-ed-

11. 4

ness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they  
 have not call-ed up-on God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was : for God hath bro-  
 ken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them  
 to confusion, because God hath de-spised them.

7 O that the salvation were given unto Israel out of Sy-on :  
 O that the Lord would deliver his people out of cap-tivity !

8 Then should Ia-cob re-joyce : and Isra-el should be right  
 glad.

I. 1 Ps. 54 *Deus, in nomine* vij. 7

S<sup>A</sup>ve me, O God, for thy Name's sake : and a-venge me in  
 thy strength.

2 Hear my prayer, O God : and hearken unto the words  
 of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up a-gainst me : and tyrants,  
 which have not God before their eyes, seek af- ter my soul.

4 Behold, God is my help-er : the Lord is with them that  
 up-hold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil un-to mine en-e-mies : destroy thou  
 them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy  
 Name, O Lord : because it is so com-fort-able.

I.1.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trou-ble : and  
mine eye hath seen his desire up-on mine enemies.

Ps. 55 *Exaudi, Deus* i. 8 or iv. 5

I.9

**H**ear my prayer, O God : and hide not thyself from my  
pe-tition.

2 Take heed unto me, and hear me : how I mourn in my  
prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemy crieth so, | and the ungodly com-eth on so  
liciously are they set a-against me.

4 My heart is disquiet-ed with-in me : & the fear of death  
is fal-len up-on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are come up-on me : and an  
horrible dread hath o-ver-whelmed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings like a dove : for then  
would I flee a-way, and be at rest.

7 Lo, then would I get me a-way far off : and re-main in  
the wilderness.

8 I would make haste to es-cape : because of the stor-my  
wind and tempest.



I9

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, and di-<sup>347</sup>vide them : for I<sup>12568</sup>  
have spied unrighteousness and strife in<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the city.

10 Day and night they go about with-in the walls there-of :  
mischie<sup>37</sup>f also and sorrow are in<sup>4 16 258</sup> the midst of it.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 Wick-<sup>3</sup>edness is there-in : deceit and guile go not out of<sup>47 16 258</sup>  
their streets. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this dis-<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>ho-nour : for then I could have borne it. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him-self<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> a-gainst me : for then peradventure I would have hid my-self<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
from him.

14 But it was even thou, my com-<sup>347</sup>pan-ion : my guide, and<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> mine own fa-miliar friend.

15 We took sweet coun-sel to-ge-<sup>37 4 12568</sup>ther : and walked in the<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, | and let them go  
down quick in-to hell : for wickedness is in their dwell-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ings,  
<sup>15678 23</sup> and a-mong them. <sup>4</sup>

17 As for me, I will call up-on God : and the Lord shall  
save me. <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I  
pray, | and that in-stan-<sup>347 258 16</sup>ly : and he shall hear my voice. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace from the  
battle that was a-gainst me : for there were ma-<sup>347 12568</sup>ny with me. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

I-9

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, &  
 47 16 258 4 15678 23  
 bring them down : for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace with him :  
 4 15678 23  
 and he brake his covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, | having  
 37 4 16 258  
 war in his heart : his words were smoother than oil, | and yet  
 15678 23  
 be they very swords.

23 O cast thy burthen upon the Lord, and he shall nou-rish  
 347 258 16  
 thee : and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ever.  
 4 15678 23

24 And as for them : thou, O God, shalt bring them into  
 347 16 258  
 the pit of de-struction.  
 457 168 23

25 The blood-thirsty & deceitful men shall not live out half  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 their days : nevertheless, my trust shall be in thee, O Lord.

## At Gattins

DAY II Ps. 56 *Miserere mei, Deus* i. 2

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, | for man goeth a-bout to de-  
 12568 37 4  
 457 168 23  
 vour me : he is daily figh-ting, and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low me up : for  
 37 4 16 258  
 they be many that fight against me, O thou most Highest.  
 4 15678 23

3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time a-fraid : yet put I  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 23  
 my trust in thee.

111-2  
ending 6

III. 2 ending G.

THE PSALMS

DAY 11

4 I will praise God, be-cause of his word : I have put my  
trust in God, | and will not fear what flesh can do un-to me.

5 They dai-ly mis-take my words : all that they imagine is  
to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep them-selves close : and  
mark my steps, | when they lay wait for my soul.

7 Shall they escape for their wick-ed-ness : thou, O God,  
in thy dis-plea-sure shalt cast them down.

8 Thou tellest my fittings ; put my tears in-to thy bot-tle :  
are not these things no-ted in thy book ?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, | then shall mine ene-mies  
be put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my side.

10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will  
I comfort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid  
what man can do un-to me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee  
will I give thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet  
from fal-ling : that I may walk before God in the light of the  
living.

Easter vii. 1.

DAY II

THE PSALMS

IV. 5

Ps. 57 *Miserere mei, Deus* iv. 5 or viij. 2

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, | for  
37 4 16 258  
my soul trust-eth in thee : & under the shadow of thy  
4 15678 23  
wings shall be my refuge, | until this ty-ran-ny be overpast.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God  
347 16 258  
that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.  
4 15678 23

3 He shall send from hea-ven : and save me from the  
347 12568  
reproof of him that would eat me up.  
4 15678 23

4 God shall send forth his mer-cy and truth : my soul is  
37 4 16 258 4  
6 123578  
a-möng lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set  
3 47  
16 258  
on fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, | and their tongue  
4 15678  
23  
a sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy  
347 12568  
4 6 123578  
glo-ry a-böve all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pres-sed down my  
37 4 16  
258  
soul : they have digged a pit before me, | and are fallen into  
4 15678 23  
the midst of it themselves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fix-ed : I will sing,  
347 12568 4 15678  
23  
and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lute and harp : I myself  
347 16 258  
4 15678 23  
will a-wake right early.

11-5

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-  
 ple : and I will sing unto thee a-mong the nations.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth un-to the hea-  
 vens : and thy truth un-to the clouds.

12 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy  
 glo-ry a- böve all the earth.

VII-1

Ps. 58 *Si vere ulique*

ij. I

A Re your minds set upon righteousness, O ye con-gre-ga-  
 tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye  
 sons of men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-on the earth :  
 and your hands deal with wickedness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their mo-ther's  
 womb : as soon as they are born, they go a-stray, & speak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poison of a ser-pent : even  
 like the deaf adder that stop-peth her ears.

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice of the char-mer : charm  
 he ne-ver so wisely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the  
 jaw-bones of the li-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like  
 water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows,  
 let them be rooted out.

VII-1

7 Let them consume away like a snail, | and be like the  
untimely fruit of a wo-man : and let them not see the sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns : so let indig-  
nation vex him, | even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he se-eth the ven-  
geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the blood of the  
un-godly.

10 So that a man shall say, | Verily there is a re-ward for the  
righteous : doubtless there is a God that judg-eth the earth.

III-5

## At Evensong

DAY II Ps. 59 *Eripe me de inimicis* iij. 5

**D**eliver me from mine enemies, O God : defend me from  
them that rise up a-against me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked do-ers : and save me from  
the blood-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lie wait-ing for my soul : the mighty men  
are gathered against me, | without any offence or fault of me,  
O Lord.

4 They run and prepare them-selves with-out my fault :  
arise thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, | to

111.5

THE PSALMS

DAY 11

visit all the hea-then : and be not merciful unto them that offend of ma-li-cious wickedness.

6 They go to and fro in the eve-ning : they grin like a dog, | and run a-bout through the city.

7 Bchold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are in their lips : — — for who doth hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in de-ri-sion : and thou shalt laugh all the hea-then to scorn.

9 My strength will I a-scribe un-to thee : for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his good-ness plen-teous-ly : and God shall let me see my desire up-on mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my peo-ple for-get it : but scatter them abroad among the people, | and put them down, O Lörd, our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, | they shall be ta-ken in their pride : and-why their preach-ing is of cur-sing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, | consume them, that they may pe-rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Iacob, | and un-to the ends of the world.

14 And in the eve-ning they will re-turn : grin like a dog, | and will go a-bout the city.

111.5

15 They will run here and there for meat : and grudge if  
 they be not sa- tis-fied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, | and will praise thy  
 mercy betimes in the mor-ning : for thou hast been my de-  
 fence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing : for thou, O  
 God, art my refuge, and my mer-ci-ful God.

VII.7

Ps. 60 *Deus, repulisti nos* vj.

O God, thou hast cast us out, and scat-tered us a-broad :  
 thou hast also been displeas'd ; O turn thee un- to us  
 again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and di-vi-ded it : heal the  
 sores there-of, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy peo-ple hea-vy things : thou hast  
 given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee : that they  
 may tri-umph be-cause of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy be-lov-ed de-li-ver-ed : help me with  
 thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his ho-li-ness : I will rejoice, and  
 divide Sy-chem, | and mete out the val-ley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephraym also is  
 the strength of my head ; Iu-da is my lawgiver.



vii-7

8 Moab is my wash-pot, | over Edom will I cast out my  
<sup>258</sup> shoe : Philisti-a, be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong ci- ty : who will bring  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> me in- to Edom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> God, go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thou our help in trou-ble : for vain is the help of  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> man.

12 Through God will we do great acts : for it is he that  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> shall tread down our enemies.

I. 9

Ps. 61 *Exaudi, Deus*

vij. 1

**H**ear my cry-ing, O God : give ear un- to my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call up-on thee :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> when my heart is in heaviness.

3 O set me upon the rock that is high-er than I : for thou  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> hast been my hope, | and a strong tower for me a-against the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy taber-na-cle for ev-er : and my trust  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> shall be under the co-ver-ing of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my de-sires : and hast given  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> an heritage un-to those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life : that his years  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> may endure throughout all ge- ne-rations.

I-9

7 He shall dwell before God for ev-er : O prepare thy  
loving mercy and faithfulness, | that they may pre-serve him.

8 So will I always sing praise un-to thy Name : that I may  
dai-ly per-form my vows.

## At Mattins

DAY 12 Ps. 62 *Nonne Deo* iv. 6 or viij. 5

IV-4

**M**Y soul truly waiteth still up-on God : for of him com-  
eth my sal-vation.

2 He verily is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my  
defence, | so that I shall not greatly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against ev-er-y man :  
ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall  
shall ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out, whom God will  
ex-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with  
their mouth, but curse with their heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still up-on God : for  
my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my  
defence, so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health, and my glo-ry : the rock of my  
might, | and in God is my trust.

14.4

8 O put your trust in him al-way, ye peo-ple : pour out  
your hearts before him, | for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men, they are but va-ni-ty : the  
children of men are deceitful upon the weights, | they are alto-  
gether lighter than va- ni-ty itself.

10 O trust not in wrong & robbery, | give not yourselves un-  
to va-ni-ty : if riches increase, set not your heart up-on them.

11 God spake once : & twice I have also heard the same, |  
that power be-long-eth unto God.

12 And that thou, Lord, art mer-ci-ful : for thou rewardest  
every man ac-cor-ding to his work.

I. 2

Ps. 63 *Deus, Deus meus*

i. 4

O God, thou art my God : ear-ly will I seek thee.

2 My soul, thirsteth for thee, | my flesh also long-eth  
af-ter thee : in a barren and dry land, where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in ho-li-ness : that I might  
behold thy pow-er and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life it-self : my  
lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this man-ner :  
and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, | even as it were with mar-row

I. 2

<sup>12568</sup> and fat-ness : when my mouth <sup>4</sup> prai-<sup>15678</sup> seth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought  
upon thee when I <sup>4</sup> was wakin<sup>15678</sup>g ?

8 Because thou hast been my help-er : therefore under the  
shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul hang-eth up- on thee : thy right hand hath up-  
holden me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : they shall go  
un-der the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the sword : that they  
may be a por-tion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that  
swear by him shall be com-men-ded : for the mouth of them  
that speak lies shall be stopped.

Ps. 64 *Exaudi, Deus* ij. I or vij. I

111-1  
2. 6.

**H**ear my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life  
from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the fro-ward :  
and from the insurrection of wick-ed doers.

3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out  
their ar-rows, e- ven bitter words.

III-1 ending C.

THE PSALMS

DAY 12

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is per-fect : sud-  
denly do they hit him, and fear not.

5 They encourage them-selves in mis-chief : and commune  
among themselves how they may lay snares, | and say that no  
man shall see them.

6 They imagine wicked-ness, & prac-tise it : that they keep  
secret among themselves, | every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift ar-  
row : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : insomuch  
that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, | This hath God done :  
for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust  
in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

VII-5

At Evensong

DAY 12

Ps. 65 *Te decet hymnus*

vii. I

**T**Hou, O God, art prai-sed in Sy-on : and unto thee shall  
the vow be perform-ed in Hie-rusalem.

2 **T**hou that hear-est the prayer : un-to thee shall all flesh  
come.

vii-5

3 My misdeeds pre-vail a-<sup>347 12568</sup>gainst me : O be thou merci-ful<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> un- to our sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and re-<sup>37</sup>cei-vest<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> un-to thee : he shall dwell in thy court, | and shall be satisfied  
with the pleasures of thy house, | even of thy ho-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ly temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, |  
O God of our<sup>347 12568</sup> sal-va-tion : thou that art the hope of all the  
ends of the earth, | and of them that re-main in the broad sea.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 Who in his strength setteth fast the moun-tains : and is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>girded a-bout with power.

7 Who stilleth the<sup>37</sup> ra-ging<sup>4 16 258</sup> of the sea : and the noise of his  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>waves, | and the mad-ness of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth  
shall be afraid at thy<sup>347 12568</sup> to-kens : thou that makest the outgoings  
of the morning and eve-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ning to praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and bles-<sup>347 258 16</sup>sest it : thou makest it<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>ve-ry plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of wa-<sup>347 12568</sup>ter : thou preparest their  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>corn, | for so thou pro- vi-dest for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, | thou sendest rain into the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>little val-leys there-of : thou makest it soft with the drops of  
rain, | and blessest the in-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>crease of it.

vii. 5

THE PSALMS

DAY 12

12 Thou crownest the year with thy good-ness : and thy  
clouds drop fatness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the wil-der-ness :  
and the little hills shall re-joyce on every side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheep : the valleys also shall  
stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.

I. H

Ps. 66 *Jubilate Deo*

i. 2

O Be joyful in God, all ye lands : sing praises unto the  
honour of his Name, | make his praise to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, | O how wonderful art thou in thy works :  
through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be  
found li- ars unto thee.

3 For all the world shall wor-ship thee : sing of thee, and  
praise thy Name.

4 O come hither, and be-hold the works of God : how  
wonderful he is in his doing toward the chil-dren of men.

5 He turned the sea in-to dry land : so that they went  
through the water on foot ; there did we re-joyce thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes be-hold the  
peo-ple : and such as will not believe | shall not be a-ble to  
ex-alt themselves.

I.4

7 O praise our God, ye peo-ple : and make the voice of his praise to be heard.

8 Who hold-eth our soul in life : and suffer-eth not our feet to slip.

9 For thou, O God, hast pro-ved us : thou also hast tried us, like as sil-ver is tried.

10 Thou broughtest us in-to the snare : and laidest trouble up-on our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride o-ver our heads : we went through fire and water, | and thou broughtest us out in- to a wealthy place.

12 I will go into thine house with burnt-of-fer-ings : and will pay thee my vows, | which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, | when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the in-cense of rams : I will of-fer bul-locks and goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear God : and I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth : and gave him praises with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wick-edness with mine heart : the Lord will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me : and considered the voice of my prayer.



18 Praised be God who hath not cast out my prayer : nor  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 turned his mer-cy from me.

vr. 9 Pen-ult  
 I. 4

Ps. 67 *Deus misereatur* iv. 11 or vij. 5

**G**Od be merciful unto us, and bless us : and shew us the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 light of his countenance, and be mer-ci-ful unto us.

2 That thy way may be known up-on earth : thy saving  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 health a-mong all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God : yea, let all the peo-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 ple praise thee.

4 O let the nations re-joyce and be glad : for thou shalt  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 judge the folk righteously, | & govern the na-tions up-on earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God : let all the peo-ple  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her in-crease : and God,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

7 God shall bless us : and all the ends of the world shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 fear him.

vii. 1.

### At Mattins

DAY 13 Ps. 68 *Exurgat Deus* viij. 1 or 5

**L**Et God arise, and let his ene-mies be scat-ter-ed : let  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 them also that hate him flee be-fore him.

viii-1.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, | so shalt thou drive them a-<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, | so let the ungodly  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> perish at the pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and re-joyce be-fore God :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> let them also be mer-ry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises un-to his Name : mag-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 nify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> horse ; praise him in his Name IA, | and re-joyce be-fore him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, | and defendeth the cause<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 12568</sup> of the wi- dows : even God in his ho-ly ha-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> bi-  
 tation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> house, | and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-ti- vi-ty : but  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> letteth the runagates con-tin-ue in scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth be-fore the peo-ple :<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> when thou went-est through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, | and the heavens dropped at the pre-<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> God, | who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine in-he-<sup>347 258</sup>  
<sup>16 4 15678 23</sup> ri-tance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> God, hast of thy goodness pre-par-ed<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis-com-fit-ed :  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 and they of the house-hold di- vi- ded the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots | yet shall ye be as  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, | and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 her fea-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 were they as white as snow in Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is God's hill : even an high hill,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 as the hill of Basan.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is God's hill, in the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 which it plea-seth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, | even thou-  
<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 12568</sup>  
 sands of an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the ho-ly  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 place of Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, | thou hast led captivity cap-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 tive, | and re-cei-ved gifts for men : yea, even for thine ene-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mics, | that the Lord God might dwell a-mong them.

19 Praised be the Lord dai-ly : even the God who helpeth  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 us, | and poureth his be-ne- fits up-on us.

VIII-1.

20 He is our God, | even the God of whom com-eth sal-  
12568 37 4 457 168 23  
va-tion : God is the Lord, by whom we es-cape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his en- e-mies : and the  
37 4 258 16 457 168 23  
hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, | I will bring my people again, as I  
347 12568  
did from Ba-san : mine own will I bring again, | as I did some-  
4 6 123578  
time from the dēep of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine en- e-  
37 4 258 16 4 6 123578  
mies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be rēd through  
the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou go- est : how thou,  
347 12568 4 15678 23  
my God and King, | goest in the sanc- tu- ary.

25 The singers go before, | the minstrels fol- low af- ter :  
347 12568 4 15678 23  
in the midst are the damsels play- ing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the con-  
12568 347 4 6 123578  
gre- ga- tions : from the grōund of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, | and the princes of  
37 4 12568 457 168  
Iu- da their coun- sel : the princes of Zábulon, and the prin- ces  
23  
of Nephthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the  
3 47 16 258 4 15678 23  
thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us.

29 For thy temple's sake at Hie- ru- sa- lem : so shall kings  
347 258 16 4 15678 23  
bring pre- sents unto thee.

VIII-1

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty | are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, | so that they humbly bring pie-ces of sil-ver : and when he hath scattered the peo-ple that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of E-gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her händs un-to God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms of the earth : O sing prai-ses un-to the Lord.

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the be-gin-ning : lo, he doth send out his voice, | yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God o-ver Is-ra-el : his worship and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy ho-ly pla-ces : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his peo-ple ; bles-sed be God.

VIII-3

## At Evensong

DAY 13 Ps. 69 *Salvum me fac* i. 5 or 8

S<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ave me, O God : for the waters are come in, e-ven un-to my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, | so that the floods run over me.

VIII-3

3 I am weary of crying; my throat is dry : my sight faileth  
347 16 258  
4 15678 23  
me for waiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the  
37 4 16 258  
hairs of my head : they that are mine enemies, | and would  
457 168 23  
destroy me guilt-less, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I ne-ver took : God, thou  
3 47 16 258  
knowest my simpleness, | and my faults are not hid from thee.  
4 15678 23

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, |  
37 4 16 258  
be a-sha-med for my cause : let not those that seek thee be  
4 15678 23  
confounded through me, | O Lord God of Israel.

7 And-why for thy sake have I suf-fer-ed re-proof : shame  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23  
hath co-ver-ed my face.

8 I am become a stranger un-to my bre-thren : even an alien  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
unto my mo-ther's children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath e-ven eat-en me : and the  
347 258 16  
rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fal-len up-on me.  
457 168 23

10 I wept, and chastened my-self with fas-ting : and that  
347 12568  
457 168 23  
was turn-ed to my reproof.

11 I put on sack-cloth al- so : and they jest-ed up-on me.  
347 12568 457 168 23

12 They that sit in the gate speak a-against me : and the  
347 12568  
4 15678 23  
drunkards make songs up-on me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer un-to thee : in an ac-cep-  
37 4 16 258 4 68 157  
23  
ta-ble time.

v 11-3

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mer-cy : even  
 in the truth of thy sal-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vation.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be  
 delivered from them which hate me, & out of the dēep waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, | neither let the deep  
 swal-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>low me up : & let not the pit shut her mouth up-on me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is com-fort-a-  
 ble : turn thee unto me according to the multi-tude of thy  
 mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, | for I am in  
 trou-<sup>12568 457 168 23</sup>ble : O haste thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-  
 cause of mine enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and my dis-  
 hon-<sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup>our : mine adversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of hea-vi-  
 ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no  
 man, | neither found I a-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ny to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat : & when I was thirsty | they  
 gave me vi-<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>ne-gar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-selves with-  
 al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth |  
 be unto them an oc-ca-<sup>457 168 23</sup>sion of falling.

VIII-3

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ev-cr  
<sup>15678 23</sup> bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indig-na-tion up- on them : and let thy  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> wrathful dis-plea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their habi-ta-tion be void : and no man to dwell in  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smit-ten : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup> they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to an- o- ther : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup> not come in- to thy righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the liv-ing : and  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> not be written a-mong the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in hea-vi-ness : thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> help, O God, shall lift me up.

31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and mag-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> nify it with thanks-giving.

32 This al-so shall please the Lord : better than a bul-lock  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup> that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> after God, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despi-seth not his  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> prisoners.



-111-3

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that  
<sup>15678 23</sup> mov-eth therein.

36 For God will save Syon, | & build the ci-ties of Iu-da :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> that men may dwell there, | and have it in pos-session.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall in-he-rit it : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> they that love his Name shall dwell therein.

Ps. 70 *Deus in adiutorium* *ii.j.1 or iv.5*

1V-H

**H**Aste thee, O God, to de-liv-er me : make haste to help  
<sup>23</sup> me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter my  
<sup>258</sup> soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that  
<sup>15678 23</sup> wish me evil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> that cry o- ver me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in  
<sup>258</sup> thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, |  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> The Lord be praised.

5 As for me, I am poor and in mi-se-ry : haste thee un- to  
 me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deem-er : O Lord, make  
<sup>15678 23</sup> no long tarrying.

## At Mattins

I-1.

DAY 14 Ps. 71 *In te, Domine, speravi* vj.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, | let me never be put  
 to con- fu- sion : but rid me and deliver me in thy righ-  
 teousness; incline thine ear un-to me, and save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may al-way re-sort :  
 thou hast promised to help me, | for thou art my house of de-  
 fence, and my castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the un-god-  
 ly : out of the hand of the un-righ-teous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for :  
 thou art my hope, e- ven from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever since I was  
 born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ;  
 my praise shall be al- ways of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monster un-to ma-ny : but my  
 sure trust is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be fil-led with thy praise : that I may  
 sing of thy glory and hon-our all the day long.

8 Cast me not away in the time of age : forsake me not  
 when my strēngth faileth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, | and they that lay  
 wait for my soul take their counsel to-ge-ther, say-ing : God

I-1.

hath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, | for there is  
 457 168 23  
 none to de-liver him.

10 Go not far from me, O God : my God, haste thee to  
 37 4 16 258 457 168 23  
 help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-against my  
 3 47 16  
 258  
 soul : let them be covered with shame & dishonour | that seek  
 4 15678 23  
 to do me evil.

12 As for me, I will patiently a-bide al-way : and will  
 4 37 12568 4  
 15678 23  
 praise thee more and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness and  
 347  
 12568 4 15678 23  
 sal-va-tion : for I know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God : and  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 will make mention of thy righ-teous-ness only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up un-til  
 37 4 16  
 258 457 168 23  
 now : therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, | when I am  
 34  
 7 12568  
 gray-head-ed : until I have shewed thy strength unto this ge-  
 4 6 123578  
 neration, | & thy power to all them that are y<sup>e</sup>t for to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is ve-ry high : & great things  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 are they that thou hast done ; O God, who is like un-to thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed  
 347 12568  
 me, | and yet didst thou turn and re-fresh me : yea, and  
 457 168 23  
 broughtest me from the deep of the earth again.

I-1.

19 Thou hast brought me to great hon-our : and comfort-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ed me on every side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee in thy faithfulness, O God, |  
<sup>347 12568</sup> playing upon an instru-ment of mu-sick : unto thee will I sing  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> upon the harp, | O thou Ho-ly One of Israel.

21 My lips will be fain, when I sing un-to thee : and so  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> will my soul whom thou hast de-livered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day  
<sup>258</sup>  
<sup>37 4 16</sup> long : for they are confounded, and brought unto shame, | that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> seek to do me evil.

III-5

Ps. 72 *Deus iudicium*

iij. 5

**G**ive the King thy judge-ments, O God : and thy righ-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> teousness un-to the King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people ac-cor-ding un-to right :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> — and de-fend the poor.

3 The mountains al-so shall bring peace : and the little hills  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> righteousness un- to the people.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by their right : defend the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> children of the poor, | and pun-ish the wröng doer.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun and moon en-dur-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> eth : from one genera-tion to an-other.

111.5

6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a fleece of wool :  
 even as the drops that wa-ter the earth.

7 In his time shall the righ-teous flou-rish : yea, and abun-  
 dance of peace, | so long as the moon en-dureth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the  
 o-ther : and from the flood un- to the world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-fore  
 him : his en-e-mies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give pre-  
 sents : the kings of Arabia and Sa-ba shall bring gifts.

11 All kings shall fall down be-fore him : all nations shall  
 do him service.

12 For he shall deliver the poor when he cri-eth : the needy  
 also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall be favourable to the sim-ple and nee-dy : and  
 shall pre-serve the souls of the poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from false-hood and wrong :  
 and dear shall their blood be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the gold of  
 A-ra-bi-a : prayer shall be made ever unto him, | and daily  
 shall he be praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high up-on

111-5

DAY 14

THE PSALMS

<sup>16 258</sup>  
the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, | and shall be  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
green in the city like grass up-on the earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
under the sun a-mong the pos-te-ri-ties : which shall be bles-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
sed through him ; and all the hea-then shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, | even the <sup>347 258 16</sup> God of Is-ra-el :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
which on-ly do-eth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be the Name of his Majes-ty for ev-er : &  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
all the earth shall be filled with his Majes-ty. <sup>4 15678 23</sup> A-men, Amen.

vii. 7.

At Evensong

DAY 14 Ps. 73 *Quam bonus Israël* i. 4 or vij. 7

<sup>347 258 16 457</sup>  
**T**Ruly God is loving un-to Is-ra-el : even unto such as are  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were al-most gone : my tread-ings  
<sup>3 47 16 258 457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
had well-nigh slipt.

3 And-why I was grieved at the wick-ed : I do also see  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
the ungodly in such pros-perity.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 For they are in no pe-ril of death : but are lus-ty and  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
strong.

5 They come in no mis-for-tune like o-ther folk : neither  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
are they pla-gued like other men.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

v. 11-7

6 And this is the cause that they are so hold-en with pride :  
and over-whelm-ed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes swell with fat-ness : and they do e-ven  
what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of wick-ed blas-phe-my :  
their talking is a-against the most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth un-to the hea-ven :  
and their tongue go-eth through the world.

10 Therefore fall the peo-ple un-to them : and thereout  
suck they no small ad-vantage.

11 Tush, say they, | how should God per-ceive it : is there  
know-ledge in the most High ?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, | these prosper in the world,  
and these have riches in pos-ses-sion : and I said, | Then have  
I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands in in-  
no-cency.

13 All the day long have I been pun-ish-ed : and chastened  
ev-er-y morning.

14 Yea, and I had almost said e-ven as they : but lo, then I  
should have condemned the genera-tion of thy children.

15 Then thought I to un-der-stand this : but it was too  
hard for me,

✓ 117

16 Until I went into the sanc-tua-ry of God : then under-  
stood I the end of these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slip-pe-ry pla-ces :  
and castest them down, and de-stroyest them.

18 O how sudden-ly do they con-sume : perish, and come  
to a fearful end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one a-wa-keth : so shalt  
thou make their image to vanish out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was grie-ved : and it went e-ven  
through my reins.

21 So foolish was I, and ig-no-rant : even as it were a beast  
be-fore thee.

22 Nevertheless, I am al-way by thee : for thou hast holden  
me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-sel : and after that  
re-ceive me with glory.

24 Whom have I in hea-ven but thee : and there is none  
upon earth that I desire in com-pa-ri-son of thee.

25 My flesh and my heart fail-eth : but God is the strength  
of my heart, | and my por-tion for ever.

26 For lo, they that forsake thee shall pe-rish : thou hast  
destroyed all them that commit forni-ca-tion a-gainst thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, | to put my



411-7  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 trust in the Lord God : and to speak of all thy works in the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 gates of the daugh-ter of Syon.

I. 8

Ps. 74 *Ut quid, Deus* ij. I or iij. 5

**O** God, wherefore art thou absent from us so long : why is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy pasture ?

2 **O** think upon thy con-gre-ga-tion : whom thou hast  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 purchased, and re-deem-ed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine in-he-ri-tance : and mount  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Syon, where-in thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy ev-er-y  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>258 16</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 en-e-my : which hath done evil in thy sanc-tu-ary.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy con-gre-ga-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 tions : and set up their ban-ners for tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees : was  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 known to bring it to an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the car-ved work there-of :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 with ax-es and hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy ho-ly pla-ces : and have de-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 filed the dwelling-place of thy Name, | e- ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, | Let us make havock  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 of them al-to-ge-ther : thus have they burnt up all the hou-  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 ses of Göd in the land.

I-8

10 We see not our tokens, | there is not one pro-phet more :  
no, not one is there among us that un-der-stand-eth any more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary do this dis-hon-our :  
how long shall the enemy blaspheme thy Name, | for ever ?

12 Why with-draw-est thou thy hand : why pluckest thou  
not thy right hand out of thy bosom to con-sume the enemy ?

13 For God is my King of old : the help that is done upon  
earth, he do- eth it himself.

14 Thou didst divide the sea through thy pow-er : thou  
brakest the heads of the dra-gons in the waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levia-than in pie-ces : and  
gavest him to be meat for the peo-ple in the wilderness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the  
hard rocks : thou driedst up migh-ty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine : thou hast pre-  
par-ed the light and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bor-ders of the earth : thou hast  
made sum-mer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath re-bu-  
ked : and how the foolish people hath blas-phem-ed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the mul-  
titude of the en-e-mies : and forget not the congregation of  
the poor for ever.

I. 8

21 Look up-on the co-ve-nant : for all the earth is full of  
 darkness, and cru-el ha- bi-tations.

22 O let not the simple go a-way a-sha-med : but let the  
 poor and needy give praise un- to thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, main-tain thine own cause : remember  
 how the foolish man blas-phe-meth thee daily.

24 Forget not the voice of thine en- e-mies : the presump-  
 tion of them that hate thee increa-seth ev- er more and more.

VIII-1

## At Mattins

DAY 15 Ps. 75 *Confitebimur tibi* i. 2 or vj.

UNto thee, O God, do we give thanks : yea, un-to thee do  
 we give thanks.

2 Thy Name al-so is so nigh : and that do thy won-drous  
 works declare.

3 When I receive the con-gre-ga-tion : I shall judge ac-  
 cor-ding unto right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the in-ha-bi-ters there-of : I  
 bear up the pil-lars of it.

5 I said unto the fools, | Deal not so mad-ly : and to the  
 ungod-ly, Set not up your horn.

6 Set not up your horn on high : and speak not with a stiff  
 neck.

viii-1

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west : — nor yēt from the south.

8 And-why God is the Judge : he putteth down one, and set-teth up an-other.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red : it is full mixt, | and he pour-eth out of the same.

10 As for the dregs there-of : all the ungodly of the earth shall drink them, and suck them out.

11 But I will talk of the God of Ia-cob : and praise him for ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly al-so will I break : and the horns of the righteous shall be ex-alted.

iv-4

Ps. 76 *Notus in Judea* viij. 1 or 2

**I**N Jew-ry is God known : his Name is great in Israel.

2 At Salem is his ta-ber-na-cle : and his dwel-ling in Syon.

3 There brake he the ar-rows of the bow : the shield, the sword, and the battle.

4 Thou art of more hon-our and might : than the hills of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, | they have slept their sleep : and all the men whose hands were migh-ty have found nothing.

V-4

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Ia-cob : both the chariot and  
<sup>15678 23</sup> horse are fallen.

7 Thou, even thou art to be fear-ed : and who may stand  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> in thy sight when thou art angry ?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be heard from hea-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ven : the earth trem-bled, and was still,

9 When God a-rose to judge-ment : and to help all the  
<sup>15678 23</sup> meek up-on earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise : and the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> fierceness of them shalt thou refrain.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, | all ye  
<sup>347 12568</sup> that are round a-bout him : bring presents unto him that  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> ought to be feared.

12 He shall refrain the spi-rit of prin-ces : and is wonderful  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> a-mong the kings of the earth.

V11-1

Ps. 77 *Voce mea ad Dominum*

ii.1

**I** Will cry unto God with my voice : even unto God will  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> I cry with my voice, | and he shall hear-ken unto me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 In the time of my trou-ble I sought the Lord : my sore  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> ran, and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re- fu- sed  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> comfort.

VIII

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think up-on God : when  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> my heart is vex-ed, I will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes wa-king : I am so fee-ble, that  
<sup>23</sup> I cannot speak.

5 I have consider-ed the days of old : and the years that are  
 past.

6 I call to re-mem-brance my song : and in the night I  
 commune with my own heart, | and search out my spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent him-self for ev-er : and will he be  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> no more in-treated ?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ev-er : and is his promise  
 come utterly to an end for evermore ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gra-cious : and will he shut up  
 his loving-kind-ness in dis-pleasure ?

10 And I said, It is mine own in-fir-mi-ty : but I will  
 remember the years of the right hand of the möst Highest.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord : and call to  
 mind thy won-ders of old time.

12 I will think al-so of all thy works : and my talking  
 shall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is ho-ly : who is so great a God  
 as our God ?

11-1

THE PSALMS

DAY 15

14 Thou art the God that do-eth won-der's : and hast declared thy power a-mong the people.

15 Thou hast mightily deliver-ed thy peo-ple : even the sons of Ia-cob and Ioseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, | the waters saw thee, and were a-fraid : the depths al- so were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, | the air thun-der-ed : and thine ar-rows went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round a-bout : the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was mov-ed and shook withal.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths in the great wa-ters : and thy foot-steps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy peo-ple like sheep : by the hand of Mo-ses and Aäron.

I. 4

At Evensong

DAY 15

Ps. 78 *Attendite, popule*

i. 1 or ij. 1

Hear my law, O my peo-ple : incline your ears unto the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a pa-ra-ble : I will declare hard sen-ten-ces of old ;

I. 4

3 Which we have heard and known : and such as our  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> fa-thers have told us.

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> gene-ra-tions to come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, |  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> his mighty and wonder-ful works that he hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Iacob, and gave Is-ra-el a law :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> which he commanded their forefathers to teach their children.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 That their posterity might know it : and the chil-dren  
<sup>347 12568 4</sup> which were yet unborn.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

7 To the in-tent that when they came up : they might  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> shew their chil-dren the same.  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

8 That they might put their trust in God : and not to for-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> get the works of God, | but to keep his com-mandments.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 And not to be as their forefathers, | a faithless & stubborn  
<sup>347 12568</sup> ge-ne-ra-tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, |  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> and whose spirit cleaveth not stead-fast-ly unto God.

10 Like as the chil-dren of Eph-ra-ym : who being harnes-  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> sed, & carrying bows, | turned themselves back in the day of  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> battle.

11 They kept not the co-ve-nant of God : and would not  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup> walk in his law.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

12 But for-gat what he had done : & the wonderful works  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> that he had shew-ed for them.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>



I-4

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, |  
 in the land of E-gypt : even in the field of Zoan.

14 He divided the sea, and let them go through : he made  
 the wa-ters stand on an heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud : and all  
 the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wil-der-ness : and gave  
 them drink thereof, | as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the sto-ny rock : so that it  
 gushed out like the rivers.

18 Yet for all this they sinned more a-against him : and pro-  
 voked the most High-est in the wilderness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts : and requir-ed meat  
 for their lust.

20 They spake against God al-so, say-ing : Shall God pre-  
 pare a ta-ble in the wilderness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed  
 out, | and the streams flow-ed with-al : but can he give bread  
 also, | or provide flesh for his people ?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth : so the fire  
 was kindled in Iacob, | and there came up heavy displea-sure  
 a-against Israel.

I-H

DAY 15

THE PSALMS

23 Because they be-lie-ved not in God : and put not their  
15678 23 trust in his help.

24 So he com-man-ded the clouds a-bove : and opened the  
15678 23 doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also up-on them for to eat : and  
4 15678 23 gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat an-gels' food : for he sent them meat  
347 16 258 4 15678 23 enough.

27 He caused the east wind to blow un-der hea-ven : and  
347 12568 through his power he brought in the south-west wind.  
457 168 23

28 He rained flesh up-on them as thick as dust : and fea-  
3 47 16 258 thered fowls like as the sãnd of the sea.  
4 6 123578

29 He let it fall a-mong their tents : even round about their  
37 4 16 258 4 ha- bi- tation.  
15678 23

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gave them  
47 16 258 457 168 23 their own de- sire : they were not disap- point- ed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, | the heavy  
37 4 12568 wrath of God came upon them, | & slew the weal- thi- est of  
4 15678 23 them : yea, & smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.

32 But for all this they sin- ned yet more : and belie- ved  
37 4 16 258 4 not his wondrous works.  
15678 23

33 Therefore their days did he con- sume in va- ni- ty : and  
4 15678 23 their years in trouble.  
347 258 16

I-4

34 When he slew them, they sought him : & turned them  
early, and in-quir-ed after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their strength : and  
that the high God was their re-deemer.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flat-ter him with their mouth :  
and dissem-bled with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him : neither con-  
tinued they sted-fast in his covenant.

38 But he was so merciful, that he for-gave their mis-deeds :  
and de-stroy-ed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath a-way : & would  
not suffer his whole dis-plea-sure to arise.

40 For he considered that they were but flesh : and that  
they were even a wind that passeth away, & com-eth not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wil-der-ness :  
and grieved him in the desert.

42 They turned back, and temp-ted God : and moved the  
Ho-ly One in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand : and of the day when he  
delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

44 How he had wrought his mira-cles in E-gypt : and his  
wonders in the field of Zoan.

I-4

45 He turned their wa-ters in-to blood : so that they might  
not drink of the rivers.

46 He sent lice among them, and de-vour-ed them up : and  
frogs to de-stroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the ca-ter-pil-ler : and their  
labour un-to the gräss-hopper.

48 He destroyed their vines with hail-stones : and their  
mul-ber-ry-trées with the frost.

49 He smote their cattle al-so with hail-stones : and their  
flocks with hot thunder-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, | anger,  
dis-plea-sure, and trou-ble : and sent evil an-gels a-mong them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, | and spared not their  
soul from death : but gave their life o-ver to the pestilence.

52 And smote all the first-born in E-gypt : the most prin-  
cipal and mightiest in the dwel-ings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like sheep :  
and carried them in the wil-der-ness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should not fear :  
and overwhelmed their en- e-mies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanc-tu-  
a-ry : even to his mountain which he purchas-ed with his  
right hand.

56 He cast out the heathen <sup>37 4 12568</sup> al-so be-fore them : caused  
 their land to be divided among them for an heritage, | and  
 made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

57 So they tempted, & displeased the most high God : and  
 kept not his tes- ti-mo-nies.  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

58 But turned their backs, | & fell away like their fore- fa-  
 thers : starting a-side like a broken bow.  
<sup>34 7 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

59 For they grieved him with their hill- al- tars : and pro-  
 voked him to displea-sure with their images.  
<sup>34 7 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took sore  
 dis-plea-sure at Israel.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

61 So that he forsook the taber-na-cle in Sy-lo : even the  
 tent that he had pitch-ed a-mong men.  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

62 He delivered their power in-to cap-ti-vi-ty : and their  
 beauty in-to the en- e-mies' hand.  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

63 He gave his people over also un-to the sword : and was  
 wroth with his in-heritance.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

64 The fire con-su-med their young men : and their mai-  
 dens were not giv-en to marriage.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

65 Their priests were slain with the sword : and there were  
 no widows to make la- men-tation.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep : and like a  
 giant re-fresh-ed with wine.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

I-4

67 He smote his enemies in the hind-er parts : and put them to a per-pe-tu-al shame.

68 He refused the taber-na-cle of Io-seph : and chose not the tribe of Ephraym.

69 But chose the tribe of Iu-da : even the hill of Sy-on which he loved.

70 And there he built his tem-ple on high : and laid the foundation of it | like the ground which he hath made continually.

71 He chose David al-so his ser-vant : and took him a-way from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he took him : that he might feed Iacob his people, and Isra-el his in-heritance.

73 So he fed them with a faith-ful and true heart : and ruled them prudently with all his power.

At Mattins

viii-1

DAY 16 Ps. 79 *Deus, venerunt* i. 4 or iv. 6

O God, the heathen are come into thine in-he-ri-tance : thy holy temple have they defiled, | and made Hieru-sa-lem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be

meat unto the fowls of the air : and the flesh of thy saints un-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 to the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of  
<sup>258 16</sup> <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 He-ru-sa-lem : and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame to our en- e-mies : a very  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 scorn and derision unto them that are round a-bout us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be an- gry : shall thy jealousy  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>457</sup>  
 not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not cal-  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 led up-on thy Name.

7 For they have de-vour-ed Ia- cob : and laid waste his  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, | but have mercy up-on us,  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> <sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 and that soon : for we are come to great misery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, | for the glo-ry of thy  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy  
 Name's sake.

10 Wherefore do the hea-then say : — Where is now  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that is shed :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 be openly shewed upon the hea-then in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be-  
<sup>347</sup>

viii-1

<sup>12568</sup>  
fore thee : according to the greatness of thy power, | preserve  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
thou those that are ap-poin-<sup>347</sup>ted to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have  
<sup>258 16</sup>  
blas-phe-med thee : reward thou them, O Lord, seven-fold  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
in- to their bosom.

14 So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, |  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
shall give thee thanks for ev-er : and will always be shewing  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
forth thy praise | from generation to ge-<sup>347</sup> ne-ration.

Ps. 80 *Qui regis Israhel* iij. 1 or 5

viii-1.  
C. 6

**H**Ear, O thou Shepherd of Israel, | thou that ledest  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
Io-seph like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sit-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
test up- on the Cherubyn.

2 Before Ephraym, Benjamin, and Ma-<sup>347 12568</sup>nas-ses : stir up thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
strength, and come and help us.

3 Turn us a-gain, O God : shew the light of thy counte-  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
nance, and we shall be whole.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 O Lord God of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
with thy peo-ple that prayeth ?  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears : and givest  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
them plen-teous-ness of tears to drink.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 Thou hast made us a very strife un-to our neigh-bours :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
and our ene-mies laugh us to scorn.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>



1/1-1 ending 6

7 Turn us a-gain, thou God of hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of E-gypt : thou hast cast out the hea-then, and planted it.

9 Thou ma-dest room for it : and when it had taken root it fill-ed the land.

10 The hills were covered with the sha-dow of it : and the boughs thereof were like the good-ly cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches un-to the sea : and her boughs un- to the river.

12 Why hast thou then bro-ken down her hedge : that all they that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and the wild beasts of the field de-vour it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, | look down from hea-ven : behold, and vi- sit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath plan-ted : & the branch that thou madest so strong for thyself.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall pe-rish at the re-buke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand : and upon the son of man, | whom thou madest so strong for thine own self.

111-1.  
Ending 6.

18 And so will not we go back from thee : O let us live, |  
and we shall call up-on thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts : shew the light  
of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

Ps. 81 *Exultate Deo*

vij. 7

V. 2

Sing we merrily unto God our strength : make a cheerful  
noise unto the God of Iacob.

2 Take the psalm, bring hi-ther the ta-bret : the mer-ry  
harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon : even in the  
time appointed, | and upon our so-lemn feast-day.

4 For this was made a sta-tute for Is-ra-el : and a law of  
the God of Iacob.

5 This he ordained in Ioseph for a tes-ti-mo-ny : when  
he came out of the land of Egypt, | and had heard a strange  
language.

6 I eased his shoulder from the bur-then : and his hands  
were deliver-ed from ma-king the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I de-li-ver-ed  
thee : and heard thee what time as the storm fell up-on thee.

8 I pro-ved thee al-so : at the wa-ters of strife.

v. 2

9 Hear, O my people, and I will as-sure thee : O Israel, if  
 thou wilt heark-en unto me,

10 There shall no strange god be in thee : neither shalt  
 thou wor-ship a- ny other god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, | who brought thee out of the  
 land of E-gypt : open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice : and Israel  
 would not o-bey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lusts : and  
 let them follow their own i- ma- gi-nations.

14 O that my people would have hear-kened un-to me :  
 for if Israel had walk-ed in my ways,

15 I should soon have put down their en-e-mies : and  
 turned my hand against their ad-ver-saries.

16 The haters of the Lord should have been found li-  
 ars : but their time should have en-dur-ed for ever.

17 He should have fed them also with the fi-nest wheat-  
 flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have  
 sa- tis-fied thee.

vii. 7

## At Even-song

DAY 16

Ps. 82 *Deus stetit* iv. 4 or viij. 2

**G**od standeth in the congre-ga-tion of prin-ces : he is a  
 Judge a-mong gods.

vii. 7

2 How long will ye give wrong judge-ment : and accept  
the persons of the un-godly ?

3 Defend the poor and fa-ther-less : see that such as are in  
need and ne-ces-si-ty have right.

4 Deliver the out-cast and poor : save them from the hand  
of the un-godly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, | but walk on  
still in dark-ness : all the foundations of the earth are out of  
course.

6 I have said, Ye are gods : and ye are all the children of  
the mōst Highest.

7 But ye shall die like men : & fall like one of the princes.

8 Arise, O God, and judge thou the earth : for thou shalt  
take all heathen to thine in-heritance.

Ps. 83 *Deus, quis similis*

iij. 5

ix. 4

**H**old not thy tongue, O God, keep not still si-lence : re-  
frain not thy-self, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a mur-mur-ing : and they  
that hate thee have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily a-against thy peo-ple : and  
taken counsel a-against thy secret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, | that

v-14  
 they be no more a peo-ple : and that the name of Israel may  
 be no more in re-membrance.

5 For they have cast their heads to-ge-ther with one con-  
 sent : and are confe-de-rate a-against thee.

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Is-mael-ites :  
 the Mo-ab-ites, and Hagarens.

7 Gebal, and Am-mon, and A-ma-lech : the Philistins, with  
 them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is join-ed with them : and have holpen the  
 chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as un-to the Ma-dian-ites : unto  
 Sisera, and unto Iabyn at the brook of Kyson.

10 Who perish-ed at En-dor : and became as the dung of  
 the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like O-reb and Zeb : yea,  
 make all their princes like as Ze- ba and Sálmana.

12 Who say, Let us take to our-selves : the houses of God  
 in pos-session.

13 O my God, make them like un-to a wheel : and as the  
 stub-ble be-fore the wind.

14 Like as the fire that burn-eth up the wood : and as the  
 flame that con-su-meth the mountains.

IV-H

15 Persecute them even so with thy tem-pest : and make  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> them a-fraid with thy storm.

16 Make their faces a-sha-med, O Lord : that they may  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> seek thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ev-er more and  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup> more : let them be put to shame, and perish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Je-ho-  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> va : art only the most High-est o- ver all the earth.

V.2

Ps. 84 *Quam dilecta* i. 2

O How amiable are thy dwell-ings : — — thou Lord  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> of hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire & longing to enter into the courts  
<sup>4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> of the Lord : my heart and my flesh re-joice in the living  
 God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, | and the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> swallow a nest where she may lay her young : even thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> altars, O Lord of hosts, | my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house : they will be  
<sup>15678 23 37 4 16 258 4</sup> al-way praising thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee : in whose  
<sup>15678 23 37 4 16 258 4</sup> heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well :  
<sup>457 168 23 37 4 16 258</sup> and the pools are fil- led with water.

V-2

7 They will go from strength to strength : and unto the  
God of gods appeareth every one of them in Syon.

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer : hearken, O God  
of Iacob.

9 Behold, O God our de-fen-der : and look upon the face  
of thine An-oined.

10 For one day in thy courts : is bet-ter than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God :  
than to dwell in the tents of un-godliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and de-fence : the Lord  
will give grace and worship, | and no good thing shall he with-  
hold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the man that put-teth  
his trust in thee.

I-2

Ps. 85 *Benedixisti, Domine* ij. i or viij. i

**L**ord, thou art become gracious un-to thy land : thou hast  
turned away the capti-vi-ty of Iacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy peo-ple : and co-  
ver-ed all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy dis-plea-sure : and turned  
thyself from thy wrath-ful in- dig- nation.

4 Turn us then, O God our Sa- viour : & let thine an- ger  
cease from us.

I.2

5 Wilt thou be displeas'd at us for ev-er : and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one genera-tion to an-other ?

6 Wilt thou not turn a-gain, and quick-en us : that thy peo-ple may re-joyce in thee ?

7 Shew us thy mer-cy, O Lord : & grant us thy sal-va-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say con-cer-ning me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, | and to his saints, that they tūrn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that fear him : that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-ge-ther : righteousness and peace have kis-sed each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth : and righteousness hath look-ed down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew lov-ing-kind-ness : and our land shall give her increase.

13 Righteousness shall be-fore him : and he shall direct his go-ing in the way.

## At Mattins

DAY 17

Ps. 86 *Inclina, Domine*

i. 4

**B**ow down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor, and in misery.

I.5



I. 5

2 Preserve thou my soul, for I am ho-ly : my God, save  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 thy servant that put-teth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful un-to me, O Lord : for I will call dai-ly  
<sup>3 47 16 258 457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 up-on thee.

4 Comfort the soul of thy ser-vant : for unto thee, O Lord,  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gra-cious : and of great  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mercy unto all them that call up-on thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, un-to my prayer : and ponder the voice  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 of my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call up-on thee : — for  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup>  
 thöu hearest me.

8 Among the gods there is none like un-to thee, O Lord :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 there is not one that can do as thou dost.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and wor-  
<sup>47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ship thee, O Lord : and shall glo- ri- fy thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and do-est won-drous things : —  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, | and I will walk in thy  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy  
 Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and will praise thy Name for evermore.

I-5

13 For great is thy mer-cy to-ward me : and thou hast deli-  
 vered my soul from the ne-ther-most hell.

14 O God, the proud are ri-sen a-against me : and the con-  
 gregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, | and  
 have not set thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of com-pas-sion and  
 mer-cy : long-suffering, | plenteous in good-ness and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, | and have mer-cy up-on  
 me : give thy strength unto thy servant, | and help the son  
 of thine handmaid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, | that they who  
 hate me may see it, and be a-sha-med : because thou, Lord,  
 hast holpen me, and com-fort-ed me.

VIII-2

Ps. 87 *Fundamenta eius* iv. 5 or v. 2

**H**Er foundations are up-on the ho-ly hills : the Lord  
 loveth the gates of Syon more than all the dwell-ings of  
 Iacob.

2 Very excellent things are spo-ken of thee : thou ci- ty  
 of God.

3 I will think upon Ra-hab and Ba-by-lon : with them  
 that know me.

4 Behold ye the Phi-lis-tins al-so : and they of Tyre, with  
 the Morians ; lo, there was he born.

viii-2  
 5 And of Syon it shall be reported that he was born in her :  
 4 15678 23  
 and the most High shall stablish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth up the peo-  
 4 15678 23  
 ple : that he was born there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall he re-hearse : All  
 4 15678 23  
 my fresh springs shall be in thee.

11-1 ending 6.

Ps. 88 *Domine Deus* vij. 1

O Lord God of my salvation, | I have cried day & night be-  
 12568 347  
 fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, |  
 4 15678 23  
 incline thine ear un-to my calling.

2 For my soul is full of trou-ble : and my life draw-eth  
 15678 23 347 12568 4  
 nigh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down in-to the pit :  
 4 15678 23  
 and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, | like unto them that are wounded,  
 37 4 16 258  
 and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, | and are  
 4 15678 23  
 cut a-way from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of dark-  
 168 23 3 47 16 258 457  
 ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-on me : and thou hast  
 4 15678 23 347 12568  
 vex-ed me with all thy storms.

111-1  
Ending 6.

7 Thou hast put away mine ac-quain-tance <sup>3</sup> far from me : <sup>47 16 258</sup>  
and made me to be ab-hor-red of them. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 I am so fast in pri-son : that I can-not get forth. <sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

9 My sight faileth for ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called <sup>347 12568</sup>  
daily upon thee, | I have stretched forth my hands un-to thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 Dost thou shew won-ders a-mong the dead : or shall the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
dead rise up a-gain, and praise thee ? <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shew-ed in the grave : or <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
thy faithful-ness in de-struction ? <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-gotten ? <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Unto thee have I cri-ed, O Lord : and early shall my <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
prayer come be-fore thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

14 Lord, why ab-hor-rest thou my soul : and hi-dest thou <sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
thy face from me ? <sup>23</sup>

15 I am in misery, | and like unto him that is at the point <sup>3 47</sup>  
to die : even from my youth up | thy terrors have I suffer-ed <sup>4</sup>  
with a troubled mind. <sup>16 258 15678 23</sup>

16 Thy wrathful displeasure go-eth o-ver me : and the fear <sup>347 258 16</sup>  
of thee hath un-done me. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 They came round about me dai-ly like wa-ter : and com- <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
passed me to-ge-ther on every side. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

111-1 ending 6.

THE PSALMS

DAY 17

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put a-way from me :  
and hid mine acquaint-ance out of my sight.

E-4

At Evensong

DAY 17 Ps. 89 *Misericordias Domini* i. 2 or vj.

MY song shall be alway of the loving-kind-ness of the  
Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy  
truth | from one genera-tion to an-other.

2 For I have said, | Mercy shall be set up for ev-er : thy  
truth shalt thou stab-lish in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my cho-sen : I have sworn  
unto Da-vid my servant.

4 Thy seed will I stab-lish for ev-er : and set up thy  
throne from one genera-tion to an-other.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy won-drous  
works : and thy truth in the con-gre-ga-tion of the saints.

6 For who is he a-mong the clouds : that shall be com-  
par-ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is he a-mong the gods : that shall be like un-  
to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun-cil of the  
saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round  
a-bout him.

I-4

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un-to thee : thy truth,  
 most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the ra-ging of the sea : thou stillest the  
 waves there-of when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and de-stry-ed it : thou  
 hast scattered thine enemies a-broad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, | the earth al-so is thine : thou  
 hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that  
 therein is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the south : Tabor and  
 Hermon shall re-joyce in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a high-ty arm : strong is thy hand, and high  
 is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness & equity are the habi-ta-tion of thy seat :  
 mercy and truth shall go be-fore thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-joyce in thee :  
 they shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight shall be dai-ly in thy Name : and in thy  
 righteous-ness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glo-ry of their strength : and in thy  
 loving-kindness thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our de-fence : the Holy One of Is-  
 ra- el is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy saints, and  
 12568 said-est : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have ex-  
 457 168 23  
 347 12568  
 21 I have found Da-vid my ser-vant : with my holy oil  
 4 15678 23  
 347 12568  
 22 My hand shall hold him fast : & my arm shall strength-  
 3 47 16 258 + 15678 23  
 347 12568  
 23 The enemy shall not be able to do him vi- o-lence : the  
 4 15678 23  
 347 12568  
 24 I will smite down his foes be-fore his face : and plague  
 15678 23 3 47 16 258 +  
 15678 23  
 25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him : and in  
 457 168 23  
 347 12568  
 26 I will set his dominion al-so in the sea : and his right  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 23  
 27 He shall call me, | Thou art my Fa-ther : my God,  
 4 15678 23 347 12568  
 28 And I will make him my first-born : higher than the  
 123578  
 347 12568  
 29 My mercy will I keep for him for ev-er-more : and my  
 4 6 123578  
 347 12568  
 30 His seed also will I make to en-dure for ev-er : and his  
 4 15678 23  
 throne as the days of heaven.

I-4

31 But if his children for-sake my law : and walk not in  
<sup>23</sup> my judgements ;

32 If they break my statutes, | and keep not my com-mand-  
<sup>4</sup> ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, | and their  
<sup>15678 23</sup> sin with scourges.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not ut-terly take  
<sup>16 258 457 168 23</sup> from him : nor suf-fer my truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, | nor alter the thing  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holi-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ness, that I will not fail David.

35 His seed shall en-dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the sun be-fore me.

36 He shall stand fast for ever-more as the moon : and as  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the faithful wit-ness in heaven.

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine An-oin-ted :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and art dis-plea-sed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy ser-vant : and  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> cast his crōwn to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedg-es : and bro-ken  
<sup>15678 23</sup> down his strong-holds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a re-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> proach to his neighbours.



I-4

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his en-c-mies : and  
made all his ad-ver-sa-ries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : & givest  
him not victo-ry in the battle.

43 Thou hast put out his glo-ry : and cast his throne dōwn  
to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shor-ten-ed : & covered  
him with dis-honour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy-self, for ev-er : and  
shall thy wrāth burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast  
thou made āll men for naught ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death :  
and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old lov-ing-kind-nes-ses : which  
thou swarest unto Da-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ser-vants have :  
and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of ma-ny  
people ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, | and  
slandered the footsteps of thine An-oin-ted : Praised be the  
Lord for evermore. A-men, and Amen.

## At Mattins

II-1

DAY 18 Ps. 90 *Domine, refugium* iv. 5 or vj.

O Lord, thou hast been our re-<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> fuge : from one genera-<sup>4</sup> tion  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> to an-<sup>4</sup> other.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, | or ever the  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> earth and the world were made : thou art God from everlast-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> ing, and world with-out end.

3 Thou turnest man to de-<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> struc-tion : again thou sayest, |  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> Come a-gain, ye chil-dren of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yes-<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> ter-day :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> seeing that is past as a watch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are e-<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> ven as a sleep :  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> and fade away sud-den-ly like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and grow-<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> eth up : but in the  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> evening it is cut down, | dri-ed up, and withered.

7 For we consume away in thy dis-<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> plea-sure : and are afraid  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> at thy wrath-ful in- dig-nation.

8 Thou hast set our mis-<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> deeds be-fore thee : and our secret  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry <sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> all our days are gone : we bring  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup> our years to an end, | as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> though men be so strong that they come to four-score years :

II-1

yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 passeth it a-way, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the pow-er of thy wrath : for even  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 thereafter as a man feareth, | so is thy dis-pleasure.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 So teach us to num-ber our days : that we may apply  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 our hearts un- to wisdom.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at the last : and be gracious  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 un- to thy servants.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

14 O satisfy us with thy mer-cy, and that soon : so shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 we rejoyce and be glad all the days of our life.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

15 Comfort us again now, after the time that thou hast  
<sup>347</sup>  
 pla-gued us : and for the years wherein we have suf-fer-ed  
<sup>258 16 4 15678</sup>  
 ad-versity.  
<sup>23</sup>

16 Shew thy ser-vants thy work : and their chil-dren thy  
<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>  
 glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be up-  
<sup>347</sup>  
 on us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, | O  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 pros-per thou our handiwork.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

IV-5

Ps. 91 *Qui habitat* ij. I or viij. I

**W**Hoso dwelleth under the de-fence of the most High :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 shall abide under the shadow of the Al-mighty.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

2 I will say unto the Lord, | Thou art my hope, and my  
<sup>347</sup>  
 strong-hold : my God, in him will I trust.  
<sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup>

11-5

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hun-ter :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and from the noi-some pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, | and thou shalt be  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 safe un-der his fea-thers : his faithfulness and truth shall be  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any ter-ror by night : nor  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 for the arrow that fli- eth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walk-eth in dark-ness : nor for  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 the sickness that destroy-eth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, | and ten thousand at thy  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou be-hold : and see the re-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ward of the un-godly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
of de-fence very high.

10 There shall no evil hap-pen un-to thee : neither shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge o-ver thee : to keep  
<sup>37 4 16 258 457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy foot a-against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the li-on and ad-der : the young  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 lion and the dragon shalt thou tread un- der thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, | therefore will  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> I de-li-ver him : I will set him up, be-cause he hath known  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and bring him to  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 honour.

16 With long life will I sa-tis-fy him : and shew him my  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> sal-vation.

Y 111-2

Ps. 92 *Bonum est confiteri* v. 2 or viij. 2

**I**T is a good thing to give thanks un-to the Lord : and to  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 sing praises un-to thy Name, O most Highest.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morn-ing :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 and of thy truth in the night-season.  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-on the lute :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 upon a loud instru-ment, and up-on the harp.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : &  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 I will rejoyce in giving praise for the ope-ra-tions of thy hands.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 O Lord, how glo-rious are thy works : thy thoughts are  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 very deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well con-si-der this : and a fool  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 doth not un-der-stand it.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, | and when all  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 the workers of wicked-ness do flou-rish : then shall they be

VIII-2

destroyed for ever; but thou, Lord, art the most High-est<sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> for evermore.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, | lo, thine ene-mies shall<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> pe-rish : and all the workers of wickedness shall be de-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>stroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an u-ni-  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>corn : for I am an-oin-ted with fresh oil.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine en- e-mies : &  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a-rise up a-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree : and shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup>spread abroad like a ce-dar in Libanus.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

12 Such as are planted in the house of the Lord : shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>flourish in the courts of the house of our God.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>and shall be fat and well-liking.  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>and that there is no un-righ-teous-ness in him.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

VIII-5

## At Evensong

DAY 18 Ps. 93 *Dominus regnavit* viij. I or 2

THE Lord is King, and hath put on glo-ri-ous ap- pa-rel :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>the Lord hath put on his apparel, and gird-ed him-  
 self with strength.

r 11-5

2 He hath made the round world so sure : that it can-not  
 23 be moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat been pre-par-ed :  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 thou art from ev- er-lasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, | the floods have lift up  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 their voice : the floods lift up their waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage hor-ri-bly :  
 34 7 258 16  
 4 15678 23  
 but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are ve-ry sure : holiness be-  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 cometh thine house for ever.

r-1

Ps. 94 *Deus ultionum* ij. i or v. 2

○ Lord God, to whom ven-geance be-long-eth : thou  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 God, to whom vengeance be-long-eth, shew thyself.

2 Arise, thou Judge of the world : and reward the proud  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 af-ter their de-serving.

3 Lord, how long shall the un-god-ly : how long shall the  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 un-god- ly triumph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so dis-dain-ful-ly :  
 347 258 16  
 4 6 123578  
 and make such pröud boasting ?

5 They smite down thy peo-ple, O Lord : and trou-ble  
 37 4 16 258 457 168  
 23  
 thine heritage.

v-1.

6 They murder the widow, and the stran-ger : and put the  
<sup>15678 23</sup> fa-ther-less to death.

7 And yet they say, | Tush, the Lord shall not see : nei-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ther shall the God of Ia-cob re-gard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise a-mong the peo-ple : O ye fools,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> when will ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> shall he not hear : or he that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> made the eye, shall he not see ?

10 Or he that nurtur-eth the hea-then : it is he that teach-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> eth man knowledge, | <sup>457 168 23</sup> shall not he punish ?

11 The Lord know-eth the thoughts of man : — that they  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> are but vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou cha-sten-est, O Lord :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and teach-est him in thy law.

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of ad-ver-  
<sup>16 457 168 23</sup> si-ty : until the pit be digged up for the un-godly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his peo-ple : neither will he  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for-sake his in-heritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again un-to judge-ment : all  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> such as are true in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me a-against the wick-ed : or who  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> will take my part against the e- vil-doers ?



V-1

17 If the Lord had not help-ed me : it had not failed but  
my soul had been put to silence.

18 But when I said; My foot hath slip-ped : thy mer-cy, O  
Lörd, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart :  
thy comforts have re-fresh-ed my soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wick-  
ed-ness : which imagi-neth mis-chief as a law ?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the righ-  
teous : and con-demn the in-no-cent blood.

22 But the Lord is my re-fuge : and my God is the  
strength of my confidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, | and de-  
stroy them in their own ma-lice : yea, the Lord our God shall  
de-destroy them.

## At Mattins

DAY 19 Ps. 95 *Venite, exultemus* iij. 5 or vj.

**O** Come, let us sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the strength of our sal-uation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing :  
and shew our-selves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-bove  
all gods.

4 In his hand are all the <sup>37</sup> cor-ners of the <sup>4</sup> earth : and the <sup>16</sup> strength of the <sup>258</sup> hills is <sup>4</sup> his <sup>6</sup> also. <sup>123578</sup>

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-par-ed <sup>347</sup> the <sup>12568</sup> dry land. <sup>457 168</sup>

6 O come, let us wor-ship and fall down : and kneel before <sup>37</sup> the <sup>4</sup> Lord our <sup>16</sup> Maker. <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

7 For he is the Lord our God : and we are the people of <sup>3</sup> his <sup>47</sup> pasture, | and the <sup>16</sup> sheep of his <sup>258</sup> hand. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hard-en not your hearts : <sup>37</sup> as in the <sup>4</sup> provocation, | and as in the <sup>16</sup> day of tempta-tion in the <sup>258</sup> wilderness ; <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

9 When your fa-thers temp-ted me : prov-ed me, and saw <sup>347</sup> my <sup>258</sup> works. <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, | for they <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> have not known my ways. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath : that they should not <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> en-ter in- to my rest. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

Ps. 96 *Cantate Domino* viij.1

**O** Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing unto the Lord, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> all the whole earth. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise his Name : be telling of <sup>3</sup> his <sup>47</sup> sal-va-tion from day to day. <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

r III-1

THE PSALMS

DAY 19

3 Declare his honour un-to the hea-then : and his wonders  
4 6 123578  
un-to all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthi-ly be prai-sed :  
457 168 23  
he is more to be fear-ed than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but i- dols :  
4 15678 23  
but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship are be-fore him : power and honour  
4 15678 23  
are in his sanc-tu-ary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the peo-ple :  
457 168 23  
ascribe unto the Lord wor-ship and power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due un-to his Name :  
4 15678 23  
bring presents, and come in-to his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beau-ty of ho-li-ness : let the  
4 15678 23  
whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King :  
347 16 258  
and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast  
that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall judge the  
15678 23  
peo-ple righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad : let  
4 15678 23  
the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it : then shall  
4 15678 23  
all the trees of the wood re-joyce be-fore the Lord.

13 For he cometh, | for he com-eth to judge the earth :

VIII-1.

and with righteousness to judge the world, | and the people  
with his truth.

Ps. 97 *Dominus regnavit* i. 2

VII-5

**T**He Lord is King, the earth may be glad there-of : yea,  
the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round a-bout him : righteousness  
and judgement are the ha-bi- ta- tion of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire be-fore him : and burn up his en-e-  
mies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine un-to the world : the earth saw  
it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the pre-sence of the Lord :  
at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have de-clar-ed his right-teous-ness : and all  
the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, | and  
that de-light in vain gods : wor-ship him, all ye gods.

8 Syon heard of it, and re-joi-ced : and the daughters of  
Juda were glad, | because of thy judge-ments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth :  
thou art exalted far a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, | see that ye hate the thing  
which is e- vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ;

vll. 5

THE PSALMS

DAY 19

he shall deliver them from the hand of the un-godly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the righ-teous : and joy-ful gladness for such as are true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righ-teous : and give thanks for a remem-brance of his holiness.

vll. 3

At Evensong

DAY 19 Ps. 98 *Cantate Domino* i. 4 or vj.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : for he hath done mar-vel-lous things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his ho-ly arm : hath he gotten him-self the victory.

3 The Lord declared his sal-va-tion : his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Is-rael : and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-va-tion of our God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands : sing, re-joice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord up-on the harp : sing to the harp with a psalm of thanks-giving.

7 With trumpets al-so, and shawms : O shew yourselves joyful be-fore the Lord the King.

VII-3

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that there-in is : the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, | & let the hills be joyful  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 to-ge-ther be-fore the Lord : for he is come to judge the earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge the world : and the  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 peo-ple with equity.

IV-4

Ps. 99 *Dominus regnavit* iij. 2 or iv. 1

**T**He Lord is King, be the people never so un-pa-tient :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
 he sitteth between the Cherubyn, | be the earth ne-ver  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 so un-quiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sy-on : and high a-bove all people.  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

3 They shall give thanks un-to thy Name : which is great,  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 won-der-ful, and holy.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; thou hast pre-par-  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 ed e-qui-ty : thou hast executed judgement and righ-teous-  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ness in Iacob.

5 O magnify the Lord our God : and fall down before his  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 foot-stool, for he is holy.

6 Moses and Aäron among his priests, | and Samuel among  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 such as call up-on his Name : these called upon the Lord, and  
<sup>23</sup>  
 he heard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the clou-dy pil-lar : for  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>

they kept his testimonies, | and the law that he gave them.

8 Thou heardest them, O Lord our God : thou forgavest them, O God, | and punishedst their own in-ventions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, | and worship him up-on his ho-ly hill : for the Lord our God is holy.

v.1. Ps. 100 *Jubilate Deo* v. 2 or viij. 2

O Be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands : serve the Lord with gladness, | and come before his pre-sence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God ; it is he that hath made us, and not we our-selves : we are his people, | and the sheep of his pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, | and in-to his courts with praise : be thankful unto him, and speak good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, | his mercy is ev-er-last-ing : and his truth endureth from generation to ge- ne-ration.

I.2 Ps. 101 *Misericordiam et iudicium* i. 2 or vij. 2

MY song shall be of mer-cy and judge-ment : unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 O let me have un-der-stan-ding : in the way of godliness.

3 When wilt thou come un-to me : I will walk in my house with a perfect heart.

I-2

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the sins of  
<sup>258 16</sup> un-faith-ful-ness : there shall no such cleave un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall de-part from me : I will not know  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> a wick-ed person.

6 Whoso privily slander-eth his neigh-bour : — him will  
 I destroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and high sto-mach : I  
<sup>15678 23</sup> will not suffer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faith-ful in the land :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> that they may dwell with me.

9 Whoso lead-eth a god-ly life : he shall be my servant.

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in my house : he  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> that telleth lies shall not tar-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in the  
<sup>258</sup> land : that I may root out all wicked doers from the ci-ty  
 of the Lord.

## At Mattins

DAY 20 Ps. 102 *Domine, exaudi* ij.1

**H**ear my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry-ing come un-  
 to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trou-ble :  
 incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that  
 right soon.

II-1



II - 1

3 For my days are con-su-med a-way like smoke : and my  
bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and wi-ther-ed like grass : so  
that I for-get to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groan-ing : my bones will scarce  
cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wil-der-ness : and like  
an owl that is in the desert.

7 I have watched, | and am even as it were a spar-row :  
that sitteth alone up-on the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that  
are mad upon me are sworn to-ge-ther a-gainst me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled  
my drink with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indig-na-tion and wrath : for  
thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a sha-dow : and I am wi-ther-ed  
like grass.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt en-dure for ev-er : and thy  
remembrance throughout all ge-ne-rations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mer-cy up-on Sy-on : for it  
is time that thou have mercy upon her, | yea, the time is come.

II-1.

14 And-why thy servants think up-on her stones : and it  
 pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the  
 kings of the earth thy Majesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sy-on : and when his  
 glo-ry shall appear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor de-  
 stitute : and de-spi-seth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come af-ter : and  
 the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-a-ry : out  
 of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in  
 cap-ti-vi-ty : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death.

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sy-on :  
 and his wor-ship at Hie-rusalem ;

22 When the people are gather-ed to-ge-ther : and the  
 kingdoms al- so, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my jour-ney : and  
 shor-ten-ed my days.

24 But I said, | O my God, take me not away in the midst  
 of mine age : as for thy years, | they endure throughout all  
 ge- ne- rations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foun-da-tion<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt en-dure : they all shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, | and they  
<sup>347 12568</sup> shall be chan-ged : but thou art the same, | and thy years  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall con-tin-ue : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

VII-5

Ps. 103 *Benedic, anima mea* vj. or viij. 2

Praise the Lord, O my soul : and all that is within me  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> praise his holy Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O my soul : and forget not all his  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
benefits ;

3 Who for-giv-eth all thy sin : and healeth all thine  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> in-firmities ;

4 Who saveth thy life from de-struc-tion : and crowneth  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thee with mercy and lov-ing-kindness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things : making  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thee young and lus-ty as an eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteous-ness and judge-ment : for  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> all them that are op-pres-sed with wrong.

Y11.5

7 He shewed his ways un-to Mo-ses : his works unto the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 chil-dren of Israel.

8 The Lord is full of com-pas-sion and mer-cy : long-suf-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 fering, and of great goodness.

9 He will not al-way be chi-ding : neither keepeth he his  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 an-ger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us af-ter our sins : nor rewarded  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 us according to our wick-ed-nesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in com-pa-rison of the  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> earth : so great is his mercy also to-ward them that fear him.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 Look how wide also the east is from the west : so far  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own chil-dren : even so  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 is the Lord merciful un-to them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth where-of we are made : he remember-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 eth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 a flow-er of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, it is gone : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness up-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 on chil-dren's children.

18 Even upon such as keep his co-ve-nant : and think up-  
 on his com-mand-ments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in hea-ven : and his  
 king-dom ru- leth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, | ye that ex- cel in  
 strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, | and hearken un-  
 to the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of his  
 that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, | in all  
 places of his do- min- ion : praise thou the Lörd, O my soul.

viii

## At Evensong

DAY 20 Ps. 104 *Benedic, anima mea* i. 2 or ij.

**P**Raise the Lord, O my soul : O Lord my God, thou art  
 become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with ma-  
 jes- ty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light, as it were with a gar-  
 ment : and spreadest out the hea-vens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the wa- ters :  
 and maketh the clouds his chariot, | and walketh up-on the  
 wings of the wind.

VIII-1.

4 He maketh his an-gels spi-rits : and his mi-ni-sters a  
flaming fire.

5 He laid the foun-da-tions of the earth : that it never  
should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, | like as with a gar-  
ment : the wa-ters stand in the hills.

7 At thy re-buke they flee : at the voice of thy thun-der  
they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, | and down to the val-  
leys be-neath : even unto the place which thou hast ap-point-  
ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not  
pass : neither turn a-gain to co-ver the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs in-to the ri-vers : which run  
a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of : & the wild ass-es  
quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their ha-bi-  
ta-tion : and sing a-mong the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from a-bove : the earth is filled  
with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cat-tle : and green herb  
for the ser-vice of men ;

viii-1

THE PSALMS

DAY 20

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, | and wine  
that maketh <sup>37</sup> glad the heart of man : and oil to make him a  
cheerful countenance, | and bread to streng-then man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord al-so are full of sap : even the  
cedars of Libanus which he hath planted ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees  
are a dwell-ing for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so  
are the stony rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for cer-tain sea-sons : and the  
sun know-eth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein  
all the beasts of the for- est do move.

21 The lions roaring af-ter their prey : do seek their meat  
from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-way to-ge-ther :  
and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his la-bour : un-  
til the evening.

24 O Lord, how ma-nifold are thy works : in wisdom  
hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea al-so : wherein are things  
creeping innumerable, | both small and great beasts.

YIII-1.

26 There go the ships, and there is that <sup>347</sup> Le-vi-<sup>258</sup> a-than <sup>16</sup> :  
whom thou hast made to take his <sup>4</sup> pas-time <sup>15678</sup> therein. <sup>23</sup>

27 These wait all up-on thee : that thou mayest give them  
meat in <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> due season.

28 When thou givest it them they ga-ther it : and when  
thou openest thy hand, they are fil- <sup>4</sup> led <sup>15678</sup> with good. <sup>23</sup>

29 When thou hidest thy face, they are trou-bled : when  
thou <sup>4</sup> takest away their breath they die, | & are turned a-<sup>12568</sup> gain <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go <sup>37</sup> forth they shall <sup>4</sup> be <sup>17</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> made : and thou shalt re-new the <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> face of the earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-<sup>347</sup> dure <sup>12568</sup> for ev-  
er : the Lord shall re-<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> joy in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do  
but touch the <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> hills, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise  
my God while I <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> have my being.

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> bē in  
the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the  
earth, | and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou  
the Lord, <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> O my söl, praise the Lord.



111.6  
Eun. 22

## At Mattins

DAY 21 Ps. 105 *Confitemini Domino* iij. 1 or 5

**O** Give thanks unto the Lord, and call up-on his Name :  
tell the people what things he hath done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and praise him : and let  
your talking be of all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoice in his ho-ly Name : let the heart of them re-  
joice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his strength : seek his face evermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done : his  
wonders, and the judge-ments of his mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abra-ham his ser-vant : ye children of Ia-  
cob his chosen.

7 He is the Lord our God : his judge-ments are in all  
the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his cove-nant and pro-  
mise : that he made to a thou-sand ge- ne-rations ;

9 Even the covenant that he made with A-bra-ham : and  
the oath that he sware un- to Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Ia-cob for a law : and to  
Israel for an ev-er-last-ing testament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Cha-na-an :  
the lot of your in-heritance ;

111-6  
Rudig H

12 When there were yet <sup>347 258 16</sup> but a few of them : and they <sup>.4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> strangers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation to an-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> o-  
ther : from one kingdom to an- o- ther people ;

14 He suffered <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> no man to do them wrong : but reproved  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> e-ven kings for their sakes ;

15 Touch not mine <sup>347 12568</sup> An-oin-ted : and do my pro-phets  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> up-on the land : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> destroyed all the pro-vi-sion of bread.

17 But he had sent a man be-fore them : even Ioseph, who  
<sup>347 12568</sup> was sold to be a <sup>4 6 123578</sup> bönd-servant ;

18 Whose feet they hurt in the stocks : the iron enter-ed <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> in- to his soul ;

19 Until the time came that <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> his cause was known : the  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> word of the Lörd tried him.

20 The king sent, and de-li-ver-ed <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> him : the prince of the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> peo-ple let him go free.

21 He made him lord <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> al-so of his house : and ruler of all <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> his substance ;

22 That he might inform his princes <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> af-ter his will : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> teach his se- na-tors wisdom.

111-6  
Sunday

THE PSALMS

DAY 21

23 Israel also came in-to <sup>347 12568</sup> E-gypt : and Jacob was a stran-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increased his peo-ple ex-ceed-ing-ly : and made  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>them strong-er than their enemies ;  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

25 Whose heart turned, | so that they <sup>37 4 12568</sup> ha-ted his peo-ple :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>and dealt untru-ly with his servants.

26 Then sent he <sup>37 4 12568</sup> Mo-ses his ser-vant : and Aäron <sup>4</sup> whom  
<sup>15678 23</sup>he had chosen.

27 And these shewed his to-kens a-mong them : and won-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>ders in the land of Ham.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

28 He sent dark-ness, and it was dark : and they were not  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>obedi-ent un- to his word.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

29 He turned their wa-ters in-to blood : — — and slew  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>their fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs : yea, even in their  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup>kings' chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all man-ner of flies :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gave them hail-stones for rain : and flames of fire  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>in their land.

33 He smote their vines al-so and fig-trees : and destroyed  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the trees that were in their coasts.

111-6  
Ending H.

34 He spake the word, and the grass-hoppers came, | and caterpillers in-nu-me-ra-ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, | and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He smote all the first-born in their land : even the chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with sil-ver and gold : there was not one feeble per-son a-mong their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their de-part-ing : for they were a-fraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a co-ver-ing : and fire to give light in the night-season.

39 At their de-sire he brought quails : and he filled them with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, | and the wa-ters flow-ed out : so that rivers ran in the dry places.

41 For-why he remembered his ho-ly pro-mise : and A-bra-ham his servant.

42 And he brought forth his peo-ple with joy : and his cho-sen with gladness ;

43 And gave them the lands of the hea-then : and they took the labours of the peo-ple in pos-session ;

44 That they might keep his sta-tutes : — and ob-serve his laws.

## At Evensong

DAY 21 Ps. 106 *Confitemini Domino.* ij. I or vj.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and  
his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord : or shew  
forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that al-way keep judge-ment : — and  
dū righteousness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, | according to the favour that  
thou bearest un-to thy peo-ple : O visit me with thy sal-  
vation ;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy cho-sen : and rejoice  
in the gladness of thy people, | and give thanks with thine  
in-heritance.

6 We have sinned with our fa-thers : we have done  
a-miss, and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, | neither  
kept they thy great goodness in re-mem-brance : but were  
disobedient at the sea, | e-ven at the Red sea.

8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his Name's sake : that  
he might make his pow-er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dri-ed up : so

111-1.

DAY 21

THE PSALMS

he led them through the deep, as through a wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the ad-ver-sa-ries' hand : and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters o-ver-whel-med them : there was not one of them left.

12 Then be-lie-ved they his words : and sang praise un-to him.

13 But within a while they for-gat his works : and would not a-bide his counsel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wil-der-ness : and they tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their de-sire : and sent leanness with-al in- to their soul.

16 They angered Moses al-so in the tents : and Aä-ron the saïnt of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swallow-ed up Da-than : and covered the congrega-tion of A-biram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their com-pa-ny : the flame burnt up the un-godly.

19 They made a calf in Ho-reb : and worshipped the mol-ten image.

20 Thus they turn-ed their glo-ry : into the similitude of a calf that eateth hay.

21 And they forgot <sup>347</sup> God their Sa-<sup>12568</sup>viour : who had done so  
<sup>4</sup> great things in <sup>15678</sup> Egypt ; <sup>23</sup>

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful  
<sup>4</sup> things by the Red sea. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

23 So he said he would have destroyed them, | had not  
Moses his chosen stood be-<sup>37</sup>fore him in the gap : to turn away  
his wrathful indignation, | <sup>4</sup> lest he should de-<sup>16</sup>stroy them. <sup>258</sup>

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea-<sup>3</sup>sant land : and  
gave no cre-<sup>4</sup>dence un-<sup>15678</sup>to his word ; <sup>23</sup>

25 But mur-mured in their tents : and hearkened not un-to<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>6</sup> the voice of the Lord. <sup>123578</sup>

26 Then lift he up his hand a-<sup>347</sup>gainst them : to overthrow  
<sup>4</sup> them in the wilderness ; <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

27 To cast out their seed a-<sup>347</sup>mong the na-<sup>12568</sup>tions : and to  
<sup>457</sup> scat-ter them in the lands. <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

28 They joined themselves unto Ba-<sup>347</sup>al-pe-or : and ate the  
<sup>457</sup> of-fer-ings of the dead. <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in-<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> ven-tions : and the plague was great a-<sup>4</sup>mong them. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

30 Then stood up Phine-es and pray-ed : and so the <sup>347</sup>plague  
<sup>12568</sup> ceased. <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>

31 And that was counted unto him for righ-<sup>347</sup>teous-ness :  
<sup>4</sup> among all poste-<sup>15678</sup>ri-ties for evermore. <sup>23</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>

Y1117

32 They angered him also at the wa-ters of strife : so that  
he punished Mo-ses for their sakes ;

33 Because they pro-vo-ked his spi-rit : so that he spake  
unad-vi-sed-ly with his lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the hea-then : as the Lord com-  
manded them ;

35 But were mingled a-mong the hea-then : and learn-ed  
their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, | which  
turned to their own de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and  
their daugh-ters un- to devils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, | even the blood of their sons  
and of their daugh-ters : whom they offered unto the idols  
of Chanaan ; and the land was de- fi- led with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works : and  
went a-whoring with their own in-ventions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a-gainst  
his peo-ple : insomuch that he abhorred his own in-heritance.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the hea-then :  
and they that hated them were lörd's o-ver them.

41 Their ene-mies op-pres-sed them : and had them in  
sub-jection.

42 Many a time did he de-li-ver them : but they rebelled



viii

against him with their own inventions, | and were brought  
4 15678 23  
down in their wickedness.

43 Nevertheless, when he saw their ad-ver-si-ty : — he  
123578 347 258 16 4 6  
heard their complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, | and pitied them, ac-  
347 12568  
cording unto the multitude of his mer-cies : yea, he made all  
457 168 23  
those that led them away cap-tive to pity them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, | and gather us from  
347 12568  
a-mong the hea-then : that we may give thanks unto thy  
4 15678 23  
holy Name, | and make our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and  
37 4 16 258 457 168 23  
world with-out end : and let all the peo-ple say, Amen.

viii-1

At Gattins

DAY 22 Ps. 107 *Confitemini Domino* ij. I or viij. I

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and his  
347 12568  
457 168 23  
mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re-deem-ed :  
347 12568  
457 168 23  
and delivered from the hand of the enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, | from the east, and  
37  
4 16 258 4 15678 23  
from the west : from the north, and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the way : and  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23  
found no ci-ty to dwell in.

YIII-7

DAY 2<sup>2</sup>

THE PSALMS

5 Hun-gry and thirs-ty : their soul faint-ed in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their trou-ble : and he deliver-ed them from their distress.

7 He led them forth by the right way : that they might go to the ci- ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

9 For he satis-fi-eth the emp-ty soul : and filleth the hun-gry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the sha-dow of death : being fast bound in mi-se-ry and iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel of the most Highest ;

12 He also brought down their heart through hea-vi-ness : they fell down, and there was none to help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trou-ble : he delivered them out of their distress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, | and out of the sha-dow of death : and brake their bonds in sunder.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

16 For he hath <sup>3</sup> bro-ken the <sup>47</sup> gates of <sup>16</sup> brass : and smitten <sup>258</sup>  
the bars of <sup>457</sup> i-ron in <sup>168</sup> sunder. <sup>23</sup>

17 Foolish men are <sup>37</sup> pla-gued for their <sup>4</sup> of-fence : and be- <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> cause of their <sup>168</sup> wickedness. <sup>23</sup>

18 Their soul <sup>37</sup> abhorred all <sup>4</sup> man-ner of <sup>16</sup> meat : and they <sup>258</sup>  
were e-ven <sup>4</sup> hard at <sup>15678</sup> death's door. <sup>23</sup>

19 So when they <sup>347</sup> cried un-to the <sup>12568</sup> Lord in their <sup>12568</sup> trou-ble :  
he delivered <sup>4</sup> them out of <sup>15678</sup> their <sup>23</sup> distress.

20 He sent <sup>347</sup> his <sup>258</sup> word, and <sup>16</sup> heal-ed them : and they were  
<sup>4</sup> saved from their <sup>15678</sup> de-struc-tion. <sup>23</sup>

21 O that men would <sup>347</sup> therefore <sup>12568</sup> praise the <sup>12568</sup> Lord <sup>4</sup> for his  
<sup>12568</sup> good-ness : and declare the <sup>4</sup> wonders that he <sup>4</sup> doeth for the  
<sup>15678</sup> chil-dren <sup>23</sup> of men !

22 That they would <sup>347</sup> offer unto him the <sup>347</sup> sacrifice of <sup>347</sup> thanks-  
<sup>12568</sup> giv-ing : and tell out <sup>4</sup> his <sup>15678</sup> works <sup>23</sup> with <sup>23</sup> gladness !

23 They that <sup>347</sup> go <sup>16</sup> down to the <sup>258</sup> sea in <sup>258</sup> ships : and occupy  
their <sup>4</sup> busi-ness <sup>15678</sup> in <sup>23</sup> great <sup>23</sup> waters ;

24 These men <sup>37</sup> see the <sup>4</sup> works of the <sup>16</sup> Lord : and his <sup>258</sup> won-  
<sup>23</sup> ders <sup>4</sup> in the <sup>15678</sup> deep.

25 For at <sup>347</sup> his <sup>12568</sup> word the <sup>12568</sup> stormy <sup>12568</sup> wind <sup>12568</sup> a-ri-<sup>12568</sup> seth : which  
<sup>4</sup> lift-eth <sup>15678</sup> up <sup>23</sup> the <sup>23</sup> waves thereof.

26 They are <sup>37</sup> carried up to the <sup>37</sup> heaven, | and <sup>37</sup> down <sup>37</sup> a-<sup>37</sup> gain  
<sup>4</sup> to the <sup>16</sup> deep : their <sup>258</sup> soul <sup>457</sup> melteth <sup>168</sup> away <sup>23</sup> be-<sup>23</sup> cause of the <sup>23</sup> trouble.

27 They reel to & fro, | and stagger like a drunk-en man :  
 and are at their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble : he  
 delivereth them out of their distress.

29 For he ma-keth the storm to cease : so that the waves  
 there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, be-cause they are at rest : and so  
 he bringeth them unto the ha-ven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his  
 good-ness : & declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-  
 dren of men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of  
 the peo-ple : and praise him in the seat of the elders !

33 Who turneth the floods in-to a wil-der-ness : and dri-  
 eth up the water-springs.

34 A fruitful land ma-keth he bar-ren : for the wickedness  
 of them that dwell therein.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stand-ing wa-ter :  
 and water-springs of a dry ground.

36 And there he set-teth the hun-gry : that they may  
 build them a ci-ty to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant vine-yards :  
 to yield them fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multi-ply ex-ceed-ing-ly : and suffereth not their cat-tle to decrease.

39 And again, when they are minish-ed, and brought low : through oppression, | through a-ny plague, or trouble ;

40. Though he suffer them to be evil in-treat-ed through ty-rants : and let them wander out of the way in the wil-derness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of mi-se-ry : and maketh him house-holds like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and re-joyce : and the mouth of all wicked-ness shall be stopped.

43 Whoso is wise will pon-der these things : and they shall understand the lov-ing-kind-ness of the Lord.

14-4

### At Evensong

DAY 22 Ps. 108 *Paratum cor meum* vij.6 or viij.2

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is rea-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best mem-ber that I have.

2 A-wake, thou lute and harp : I myself will a-wake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple : I will sing praises unto thee a-mong the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the hea-vens : and thy truth reach-eth un-to the clouds.

1V.H.  
 5 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> glo-ry a-böve all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be de-li-ver-ed : let thy right  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> hand save them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his ho-li-ness : I will rejoice there-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> fore, and divide Sychem, | & mete out the val-ley of Succoth.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephraym also  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> is the strength of my head.

9 Iuda is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom  
<sup>347 12568</sup> will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philisti-a will I triumph.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 Who will lead me into the strong ci-ty : and who will  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup> bring me in- to E-dom ?

11 Hast not thou for-sa-ken us, O God : and wilt not  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 O help us a-gainst the en-e-my : for vain is the help  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> of man.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Through God we shall do great acts : and it is he that  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> shall tread down our enemies.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

Ps. 109 *Deus, laudem* i. 4 or vij. 7

III-1  
 Ending 6.  
**H**Old not thy tongue, O God, of my praise : for the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> mouth of the ungodly, | yea, the mouth of the deceit-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ful is o-pen-ed up-on me.

111. Ending

THE PSALMS

DAY 22

2 And they have spoken a-<sup>37</sup>gainst me with false <sup>4</sup>tongues :  
they compassed me about also with words of hatred, | and  
fought a-<sup>457</sup>gainst me with-<sup>168</sup>out a <sup>23</sup>cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, | lo, they take now  
<sup>37</sup> my con-<sup>4</sup>tra-<sup>16</sup>ry part : but I give my-self un-<sup>258</sup>to prayer.  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

4 Thus have they rewarded me e-<sup>37</sup>vil for good : and ha-<sup>4</sup>tred  
<sup>15678</sup> 23  
for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ru-<sup>347</sup>ler o-<sup>258</sup>ver him : and let  
<sup>4</sup> Satan stand at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be con-<sup>347</sup>dem-<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>ned : and let his prayer be turn-<sup>4</sup>ed into sin.  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

7 Let his days be few : and let ano-<sup>347</sup>ther take his <sup>4</sup>office.  
<sup>16</sup> 258

8 Let his chil-<sup>37</sup> dren be fa-<sup>4</sup>ther-<sup>258</sup>less : and his wife a widow.  
<sup>16</sup> 4 15678 23

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread : let  
<sup>347</sup> them seek it also out of de-<sup>16</sup> so-<sup>258</sup>late places.  
<sup>457</sup> 168 23

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath : and let  
<sup>37</sup> the stran-<sup>4</sup>ger spoil his <sup>16</sup>labour.  
<sup>258</sup> 4 15678 23

11 Let there be no man to pi-<sup>37</sup>ty him : nor to have com-<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>passion upon his fa-<sup>16</sup>ther-<sup>457</sup>less children.  
<sup>168</sup> 23

12 Let his posterity be de-<sup>347</sup>stroy-<sup>12568</sup>ed : and in the next gene-  
<sup>4</sup>ration let his name be clean put out.  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

13 Let the wjckedness of his fathers be had in remem-

111-1  
Ending 6

DAY 22

THE PSALMS

brance in the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>sight of the Lord : and let not the sin of his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>mo-ther be done away.

14 Let them alway be be-fore the <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>Lord : that he may root  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>out the memorial of them from off the earth.

15 And that, because his mind was not to do good : but  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>persecuted the poor helpless man, | that he might slay him  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>that was vex-ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, | and it shall <sup>37 4</sup>hap-pen un-  
<sup>16 258</sup>to him : he loved not blessing, | therefore shall <sup>4 15678 23</sup>it be far  
from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as <sup>347 12568</sup>with a rai-  
ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, | and like <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>oil in-to his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he <sup>347 12568</sup>hath up-on  
him : and as the girdle that he is <sup>4 68 157 23</sup>al-way gird-ed withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord un-to mine en-e-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>emies : and to those that speak e- vil a-gainst my soul.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according un-to <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258 457 168 23</sup>thy Name : for sweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am help-less and poor : and my <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>heart is wound-ed with-in me.

22 I go hence like the shadow that de-part-eth : and am <sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>driven away as the grass-hopper.



111-1 Ending 6

THE PSALMS

DAY 23

23 My knees are weak through fast-ing : my flesh is dried  
up for want of fatness.

24 I became also a re-proach un-to them : they that look-  
ed upon me sha-ked their heads.

25 Help me, O Lord my God : O save me accor-ding to  
thy mercy.

26 And they shall know, how that this is thy hand : and  
that thou, Lord, hast done it.

27 Though they curse, yet bless thou : & let them be con-  
founded that rise up against me ; but let thy ser-vant rejoice.

28 Let mine adversaries be clo-thed with shame : and let  
them cover themselves with their own con-fu-sion, as with a  
cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with  
my mouth : and praise him a-mong the multitude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor : to  
save his soul from un-righ-teous judges.

111-2 Ending 6

At Mattins

DAY 23 Ps. 110 *Dixit Dominus* iij. I or vij. I

**T**He Lord said un-to my Lord : Sit thou on my right  
hand, | until I make thine en-e-mies thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sy-on :

111-2  
Sunday 6.

be thou ruler, | even in the midst a-mong<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-  
will offerings with an ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of thy birth<sup>347 12568</sup>  
is of the womb of the morning.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 The Lord sware, & will not re-pent : Thou art a Priest<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
for ever after the or-der of Mel-chisedech.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 The Lord up-on thy right hand : shall wound even<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
kings in the day of his wrath.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6. He shall judge a-mong the hea-then : he shall fill the<sup>347 12568</sup>  
places with the dead bodies ; and smite in sunder the heads<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
o-ver di-vers countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
he lift up his head.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

Ps. 111 *Confitebor tibi* viij. 2

111-2

I Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
secretly among the faithful, | and in the con-gre-gation.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
them that have plea-sure therein.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in ho-nour :<sup>347 12568</sup>  
and his righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his mar-<sup>37</sup>  
vel-ous works : that they ought to be had in re-membrance.<sup>4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he shall  
347 12568  
 ever be mind-ful of his covenant.  
4 15678 23

6 He hath shewed his people the pow-er of his works : that  
37 4 16 258  
 he may give them the heri-tage of the heathen.  
4 15678 23

7 The works of his hands are veri-ty and judge-ment : all  
347 12568  
 his com-mand-ments are true.  
4 15678 23

8 They stand fast for ev-er and ev-er : and are done in  
37 4 12568 4  
 truth and equity.  
15678 23

9 He sent redemption un-to his peo-ple : he hath com-  
347 12568  
 manded his covenant for ever ; holy & re-ve-nd is his Name.  
457 168 23

10 The fear of the Lord is the be-gin-ning of wis-dom : a  
37 4 12568  
 good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise  
 of it en-dur-eth for ever.  
457 168 23

I 9

Ps. 112 *Beatus vir* . i. I or iv. 4

**B**lessed is the man that fear-eth the Lord : he hath great  
37 4 16 258  
 delight in his com-mand-ments.  
4 15678 23

2 His seed shall be migh-ty up-on earth : the generation of  
37 4 16 258  
 the faith-ful shall be blessed.  
4 15678 23

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house : and his  
37 4 16 258  
 righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.  
457 168 23

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the dark-ness :  
347 12568  
 he is merciful, lov-ing, and righteous.  
457 168 23

L.9

5 A good man is merci-ful, and len-deth : and will guide  
his words with dis-cretion.

6 For he shall nev-er be mov-ed : and the righteous shall  
be had in ever-last-ing re-membrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any e-vil ti-dings : for his heart  
standeth fast, and be-lie-ve-th in the Lord.

8 His heart is establish-ed, and will not shrink : until he  
see his desire up-on his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and giv-en to the poor : and  
his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be ex-al-  
ted with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall grieve him : he  
shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of  
the un-god-ly shall perish.

Ps. 113 *Laudate, pueri* viij. 1

**P**Raise the Lord, ye ser-vants : O praise the Name of  
the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth  
for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is prai-sed : from the rising up of the  
sun unto the go-ing down of the same.

4 The Lord is high a-bove all hea-then : and his glory a-  
bove the heavens.

v. 1

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, | that hath his  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 dwel-ling so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 things that are in hea-ven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : and lifteth the <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>.6 123578</sup>  
 poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may set him <sup>347 12568</sup> with the prin-ces : even with the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 prin-ces of his people.

8 He maketh the barren wo-man to keep house : and to be  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 a joyful mo-ther of children.

T. P.

## At Evensong

DAY 23 Ps. 114 *In exitu Israel\** vij. 1 or 6

WHen Israel came out of E-gypt : and the house of  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 Iacob from a-mong the strange people.

2 Iuda was his sanc-tu- a- ry : and Isra-el his do-minion.  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

3 The sea saw that, and fled : Ior-dan was driven back.  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

4 The mountains skip-ped like rams : and the lit-tle hills,  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fled-dest : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thou Jordan, that thou wast driven back ?

---

\* This and the following Psalm will be found noted to the *Irregular* or *Peregrine Tone* at the end of the Psalter.

6 Ye mountains, that ye skip-ped like rams : and ye lit-tle  
<sup>15678 23</sup> hills, like young sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pre-sence of the Lord : at  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the presence of the God of Iacob.

8 Who turned the hard rock into a stan-ding wa-ter : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the flint-stone in- to a springing well.

T.P  
 :

Ps. 115 *Non nobis, Domine* vij. 1 or 6

**N**ot unto us, O Lord, not unto us, | but unto thy <sup>37</sup> Name  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> give the praise : for thy loving mercy, and for thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> truth's sake.

2 Wherefore shall the hea-then say : — Where is now  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> their God ?

3 As for our God, he is in hea-ven : he hath done what-so-  
<sup>15678 23</sup> ev- er pleased him.

4 Their idols are sil-ver and gold : even the work of men's  
 hands.

5 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and  
 see not.

6 They have ears, and hear not : noses have they, and  
 smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and  
<sup>12568</sup> walk not : nei-ther speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like un-to them : and so are  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 all such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord : he is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their suc-cour and defence.

10 Ye house of Aäron, | put your trust in the Lord : he is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their help-er and de-fender.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, | put your trust in the Lord : he  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 is their help-er and de-fender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he shall bless  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, | he shall bless the  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 house of Aäron.

13 He shall bless them that fear the Lord : — — both  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 small and great.

14 The Lord shall in-crease you more and more : you and  
<sup>23</sup>  
 your children.

15 Ye are the bles-sed of the Lord : who made hea-ven  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 and earth.

16 All the whole hea-vens are the Lord's : the earth hath  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 he given to the chil-dren of men.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord : neither all they  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 that go down in- to silence.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

18 But we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ev-er-more. Praise the Lord.

## At Mattins

DAY 24

Ps. 116 *Dilexi, quoniam*

ij. I

**I** <sup>4 37 12568</sup> Am well plea-sed : that the Lord hath heard the voice of <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
my prayer.

2 That he hath inclined his ear un-to me : therefore will <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
I call upon him as long as I live. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 The snares of death compas-sed me round a-bout : and <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
the pains of hell gat hold up-on me. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, | and I will call upon <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, de- li- ver <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
my soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righ-teous : yea, our God is <sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
merciful.

6 The Lord pre-ser-veth the sim-ple : I was in mise-ry, <sup>37 4 12568 4</sup>  
and he helped me. <sup>15678 23</sup>

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the <sup>347 16 258</sup>  
Lord hath re-warded thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 And-why thou hast deliver-ed my soul from death : mine <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
eyes from tears, and my feet from falling. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 I will walk be-fore the Lord : in the land of the living. <sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore <sup>4 37</sup>  
trou-bled : I said in my haste, All men are liars. <sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup>



11 What reward shall I give un-to the Lord : for all the  
benefits that he hath done un-to me ?

12 I will receive the cup of sal-va-tion : and call up-on  
the Nāme of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his peo-  
ple : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his  
saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ser-vant : I am  
thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken  
my bonds in sunder.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-giv-ing : and  
will call up-on the Nāme of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all  
his peo-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, | even in the  
midst of thee, O Hie-ru- sa-lem. Praise the Lord.

YIII. H

Ps. 117 *Laudate Dominum* v. I or vij. 5

○ Praise the Lord, all ye hea-then : praise him, all ye  
nations.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more to-  
wards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ev- er.  
Praise the Lord.

Ps. 118 *Confitemini Domino* i. 4 or vj.

**O** Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : because  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let Israel now confess that he is gra-cious : and that his  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

3 Let the house of A-aron now con-fess : that his mercy  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 en-dur-eth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord con-fess : that his  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord heard  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 .6 123578</sup>  
 me at large.

6 The Lord is on my side : I will not fear what man do-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>.4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 eth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 therefore shall I see my desire up-on mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord : than to put a-ny con-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 fi-dence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the Lord : than to put any con-fi-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 dence in princes.

10 All nations compas-sed me round a-bout : but in the  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Name of the Lord will I de-destroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, | they kept me in, I  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 say, on ev-e-ry side : but in the Name of the Lord will I de-  
 destroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, | & are extinct, even as  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 the fire a-mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord I  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 will de-stroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, <sup>37</sup> that I <sup>4</sup> might <sup>16</sup> fall : <sup>258</sup> but the <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my strength, <sup>37</sup> and my song : <sup>4</sup> and is be- <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 come my sal-va-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 righ-teous : the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty  
 things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-em-i-nence : <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty things to pass.

17 I shall not die, but live : and de-clare the <sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor-rect-ed me : but he <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 hath not given me o- ver unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righ-teous-ness : that I may go <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 into them, | and give thanks un-to the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord : the righteous shall en-ter <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 into it.

21 I will thank thee, for <sup>347</sup> thou hast <sup>12568</sup> heard me : and art be-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 come my sal-va-tion.

22 The same stone which the <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 builders re-fu-sed : is be-  
 come the head-stone in the corner.

V. 2

DAY 24 THE PSALMS

23 This is the Lord's do-ing : and it is mar-vel-lous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made : we will re-joyce and be glad in it.

25 Help me now, O Lord : O Lord, send us now prosper-ity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the Lord : we have wished you good luck, | ye that are of the house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath shew-ed us light : bind the sacrifice with cords, | yea, even unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee : thou art my God, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

At Evensong

V. 2

DAY 24 Ps. 119 Beati immaculati iij. 5

Blessed are those that are unde-fi-led in the way : and walk in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his tes-ti-mo-nies : and seek him with their whole heart.

3 For they who do no wick-ed-ness : — walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast char-ged : that we shall diligently keep thy  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 com-mandments.

5 O that my ways were made so di-rect : that I might  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 keep thy statutes !

6 So shall I not be con-found-ed : while I have respect  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 unto all thy com-mandments.

7 I will thank thee with an un-feign-ed heart : when I  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 shall have learned the judge-ments of thy righteous-ness.

8 I will keep thy ce-re-mo-nies : O for-sake me not  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 utterly.

W Herewithal shall a young man cleanse his way : even  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 by ruling him-self af-ter thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 not go wrong out of thy com-mandments.

11 Thy words have I hid with-in my heart : that I should  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 not sin a-gainst thee.

12 Bles-sed art thou, O Lord : O teach me thy statutes.

13 With my lips have I been tell-ing : of all the judge-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ments of thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of thy tes-ti-mo-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 nies : as in all man-ner of riches.

15 I will talk of thy com-mand-ments : and have re-spect<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> un- to thy ways.

16 My delight shall be in thy sta-tutes : and I will not<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> for-get thy word.

*1.*

*Retribuere servo tuo*

i. 1

O Do well un-to thy ser- vant : that I may live, and keep<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>347 12568 15678 23</sup> thy word.

18 O-pen thou mine eyes : that I may see the won-drous<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> things of thy law.

19 I am a stran-ger up-on earth : O hide not thy com-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> mand-ments from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very fer-vent de-sire : that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> it hath alway un- to thy judgements.

21 Thou hast re-bu-ked the proud : and cursed are they  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> that do err from thy com-mandments.

22 O turn from me shame and re-buke : for I have kept  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> thy tes- ti-monies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak a-against me : but thy ser-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> vant is occupi-ed in thy statutes.

24 For thy testimonies are my de-light : — and my coun-  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> sellors.

I. 1

*Adbæsit pavimento*

i. 1

**M**Y soul cleaveth to the dust : O quicken thou me, according to thy word.

26 I have knowledged my ways, and thou heard-est me : O teach me thy statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy commandments : and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

28 My soul melteth away for ve-ry hea-vi-ness : comfort thou me accord-ing un- to thy word.

29 Take from me the way of ly-ing : and cause thou me to make much of thy law.

30 I have cho-sen the way of truth : and thy judgements have I laid be-fore me.

31 I have stuck unto thy tes-ti-mo-nies : O Lord, con-found me not.

32 I will run the way of thy com-mand-ments : when thou hast set my heart at liberty.

Y III 2

At Mattins

DAY 25

*Legem pone*

i. 4 or iv. 6

**T**Each me, O Lord, the way of thy sta-tutes : and I shall keep it un-to the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law : yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.

YIII-2

35 Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand-ments :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for there-in is my desire.

36 Incline my heart unto thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to  
<sup>157 23</sup> co-ve-tousness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they be-hold va-ni-ty : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> quicken thou me in thy way.

38 O stablish thy word in thy ser-vant : that I may  
 fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that I am a-fraid of : for thy  
<sup>15678 23</sup> judge-ments are good.

40 Behold, my delight is in thy com-mand-ments : O  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> quicken me in thy righteousness.

YIII-2

*Et veniat super me.* i. 4 or iv. 6

**L** Et thy loving mercy come also un-to me, O Lord : even  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thy salvation, accord-ing un- to thy word.

42 So shall I make answer unto my blas-phe-mers : for my  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> trust is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my  
<sup>258</sup> mouth : for my hope is in thy judgements.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

44 So shall I al-way keep thy law : yea, for ev-er and  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> ever.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

45 And I will walk at li-ber-ty : for I seek thy com-mand-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> ments.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>



viii. 2

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, e-ven be-fore kings :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 and will not be a-shamed.

47 And my delight shall be in thy com-mand-ments :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments,  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 which I have lov-ed : & my study shall be in thy statutes.

vii. 1

*Memor esto servi tui*

ij. I

**O** Think upon thy servant, as con-cer-ning thy word :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 wherein thou hast caus-ed me to put my trust.

50 The same is my comfort in my trou-ble : for thy word  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>68 157 23</sup>  
 hath quick-en-ed me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly in de-ri-sion :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 yet have I not shrink-ed from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine everlasting judge-ments, O  
<sup>37 4 16</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Lord : and re- cei-ved comfort.

53 I am hor-ri-bly a-fraid : for the ungod-ly that for-sake  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy law.

54 Thy sta-tutes have been my songs : in the house of my  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 pilgrimage.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night-  
<sup>3 4 7</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 sea-son : — and have kept thy law.

56 This I had : because I kept thy com-mandments.  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

*Portio mea, Domine*

ij. I

**T**hou art my <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> por-tion, O Lord : I have <sup>4 15678 23</sup> pro-mi-sed to  
keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence with my <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> whole heart : O be merciful unto me, <sup>457 168 23</sup> ac-cord-ing to thy  
word.

59 I called mine own ways to <sup>347 12568</sup> re-mem-brance : and turned  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> my feet unto thy tes-ti-monies.

60 I made haste, and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> pro-long-ed not the time : to keep <sup>+</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> thy com-mandments.

61 The congregations of the un-<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>god-ly have rob-bed me :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> but I have not for-got-ten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> thanks un-to thee :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> because of thy righ-teous judgements.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear thee : and keep <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>347 12568</sup> thy com-mandments.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy <sup>37 4 12568</sup> mer-cy : O teach me <sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> thy statutes.

*Bonitatem fecisti*

ij. I

**O** Lord, thou hast dealt graciously with thy <sup>347 12568</sup> ser-vant :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> accord-ing un-to thy word.

66 O learn me true under-stand-ing and <sup>37 4 12568</sup> know-ledge : for  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> I have belie-ved thy com-mandments.

67 Before I was trou-bled, I went wrong : but now have  
<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168</sup>  
 I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good and gra-cious : O teach me thy statutes.  
<sup>347 12568 457 168 23</sup>

69 The proud have imagined a lie a-against me : but I will  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 keep thy command-ments with my whole heart.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

70 Their heart is as fat as brawn : but my delight hath  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup>  
 been in thy law.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

71 It is good for me that I have been in trou-ble : that I  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 may learn thy statutes.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

72 The law of thy mouth is dear-er un-to me : than thou-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 sands of gold and silver.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

I. 3

## At Evensong

DAY 25 *Manus tuæ fecerunt* i. 10 or vij. 8

Thy hands have made me and fa-shion-ed me : O  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 give me understanding, | that I may learn thy com-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 because I have put my trust in thy word.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judge-ments are right : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my com-fort : according  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 to thy word un- to thy servant.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

I. 3

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may  
 258 4 15678 23 live : for thy law is my delight.

78 Let the proud be confounded, | for they go wickedly  
 347 12568 about to de-stroy me : but I will be occupied in thy com-  
 4 15678 23 mandments.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy tes-ti-mo-  
 347 12568 nies : be turn-ed unto me.  
 4 15678 23

80 O let my heart be sound in thy sta-tutes : that I be  
 347 12568 4  
 15678 23 not a-shamed.

*Defecit in salutare tuum* i. 10 or vij. 8

I. 3

**M**Y soul hath longed for thy sal-va-tion : and I have a  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23 good hope be-cause of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for thy word : saying, | O when  
 37 4 16 258 4  
 15678 23 wilt thou comfort me ?

83 For I am become like a bot-tle in the smoke : yet do I  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23 not for-get thy statutes.

84 How many are the days of thy ser-vant : when wilt  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23 thou be avenged of them that per-se-cute me ?

85 The proud have dig-ged pits for me : which are not  
 37 4 16 258 4  
 15678 23 af-ter thy law.

86 All thy com-mand-ments are true : they persecute me  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23 false-ly ; O be thou my help.

L. 3

THE PSALMS

DAY 25

87 They had almost made an end of me up-on earth : but  
I forsook not thy com-mandments.

88 O quicken me after thy lov-ing-kind-ness : and so shall  
I keep the testi-mo-nies of thy mouth.

v 11.3

*In eternum, Domine*

iv. 6

O Lord, thy word : endureth for ev-er in heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to  
an-o-ther : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and  
it a-bideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine or-di-nance :  
for all things serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have  
perish-ed in my trouble.

93 I will never forget thy com-mand-ments : for with  
them thou hast quick-en-ed me.

94 I am thine, O save me : for I have sought thy com-  
mandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me to de-stroy me : but I  
will consider thy tes-ti-monies.

96 I see that all things come to an end : but thy com-  
mand-ment is ex-ceeding broad.

*Quomodo dilexi*

iv. 6

vii. 3

**L**ord, what love have I un-to thy law : all the day long is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 my stu- dy in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser  
<sup>347 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>  
 than mine en- e-mies : for they are ev- er with me.

99 I have more understanding than my teach-ers : for thy  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 testimo-nies are my study.

100 I am wiser than the a- ged : because I keep thy  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 com-mandments.

101 I have refrained my feet from ev-ery e-vil way : that  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 I may keep thy word.

102 I have not shrunk from thy judge-ments : — for  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 thou teachest me.

103 O how sweet are thy words un-to my throat : yea,  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 sweeter than ho-ney un- to my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I get un-der-stand-ing :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 therefore I hate all evil ways.

vii. 3

**At Mattins**

i. I or 4

**T**hy word is a lantern un-to my feet : and a light un-  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 to my paths.

106 I have sworn, and am sted-fast-ly pur-pos-ed : to keep  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
thy righ-teous judgements.

107 I am troubled a-bove mea-sure : quicken me, O Lord,  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
ac-cord-ing to thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee,  
<sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
O Lord : and teach me thy judgements.

109 My soul is al-way in my hand : yet do I not for-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
get thy law.

110 The ungodly have laid a snare for me : but yet I  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
swerved not from thy com-mandments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heri-tage for  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
ev-er : and-why they are the ve-ry joy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy sta-tutes al-way :  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
e- ven un-to the end.

*Iniquos odio habui*

i. I or 4

I Hate them that i-ma-gine e-vil things : but thy law do  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
I love.

114 Thou art my de-fence and shield : and my trust is in  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
thy word.

115 Away from me, ye wick-ed : I will keep the com-  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
mand-ments of my God.

116 O stablish me according to thy word, that I may  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
live : and let me not be disap-poin-ted of my hope.

vii.3

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : yea, my delight shall be ev-er in thy statutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy sta-tutes : for they i- ma-gine but deceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross : therefore I love thy tes- ti-monies.

120 My flesh trem-bleth for fear of thee : and I am a-fraid of thy judgements.

||| 14

*Feci iudicium*

i. 1 or 4

I Deal with the thing that is law-ful and right : O give me not over un-to mine op-pressors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with look-ing for thy health : and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy lov-ing mer-cy : and teach me thy statutes.

125 I am thy servant, | O grant me un-der-stand-ing : that I may know thy tes- ti-monies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have de-stroy-ed thy law.

127 For I love thy com-mand-ments : a-bove gold and precious stone.



128 Therefore hold I strait all thy com-mand-ments : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 all false ways I ut-ter-ly abhor.

I. 1

*Mirabilia*

ij. 1

**T**Hy testimo-nies are won-der-ful : therefore doth my  
<sup>123578</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>23578 16</sup>  
 söl keep them.

130 When thy word go-eth forth : it giveth light and un-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 derstanding un-to the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 delight was in thy com-mandments.

132 O look thou upon me, | and be merci-ful un-to me :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 as thou usest to do un-to those that love thy Name.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wick-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 edness have do-min-ion over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful deal-ings of men :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and so shall I keep thy com-mandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance up-on thy ser-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 vant : and teach me thy statutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with wa-ter : because men keep  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 not thy law.

I. 1

*Iustus es, Domine*

ij. 1

**R**igh-teous art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judge-  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ment.

I.1

138 The testimonies that thou hast com-mand-ed : are  
 exceed-ing righ-teous and true.

139 My zeal hath e-ven con-su-med me : because mine  
 enemies have for-got-ten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the ut-ter-most : and thy ser-  
 vant loveth it.

141 I am small, and of no re-pu-ta-tion : yet do I not  
 for-get thy com-mandments.

142 Thy righteousness is an ever-last-ing righ-teous-ness :  
 and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble & heaviness have taken hold up-on me : yet  
 is my delight in thy com-mandments.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ev-er-last-ing :  
 O grant me under-stand-ing, and I shall live.

## At Evensong

II.1

DAY 26

*Clamavi in toto corde meo*

i. 4 or iv. 6

**I** Call with my whole heart : hear me, O Lord, | I will  
 keep thy statutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do I call : help me, and I shall  
 keep thy tes-ti-monies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry un-to thee : for in thy  
 word is my trust.

148 Mine eyes<sup>37 4</sup> pre-vent the night-watch-es<sup>12568</sup> : that I might  
be occu-pi-ed<sup>457 168 23</sup> in thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy lov-ing-<sup>347</sup>  
kind-ness<sup>12568</sup> : quicken me, ac-cord-ing<sup>457 168 23</sup> as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice per-se-cute me : and  
are far from thy law.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

151 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy com-<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
mand-ments are true.<sup>15678 23</sup>

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known long<sup>347 16</sup>  
since : that thou hast ground-ed them for ever.<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup>

## II. 1

*Vide humilitatem*

i. 4 or iv. 6

O Consider mine adversity,<sup>347 258 16</sup> and de-li-ver me : for I do<sup>4</sup>  
not for-get thy law.<sup>15678 23</sup>

154 Avenge thou my cause,<sup>347 258 16</sup> and de-li-ver me : quicken  
me ac-cord-ing to thy word.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

155 Health is far from the un-god-ly : for they re-gard<sup>4</sup>  
not thy statutes.<sup>37 4 12568 15678 23</sup>

156 Great is thy mer-cy, O Lord : quick-en me, as thou  
art wont.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

157 Many there are that trouble me, and per-se-cute me :  
yet do I not swerve from thy tes-ti-monies.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

158 It grieveth me when I see the trans-gres-sors : because  
they keep not thy law.<sup>37 4 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

II.1

159 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy com-mand-ments :  
 O quicken me, according to thy lov-ing-kindness.

160 Thy word is true from ev-er-last-ing : all the judge-  
 ments of thy righteousness en-dure for evermore.

*Principes persecuti sunt*

iiij. 5

I.9

**P**Rinces have persecuted me with-out a cause : but my  
 heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word : as one that find-eth great  
 spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and ab-hor them : but thy law do  
 I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee : because of thy  
 righ-teous judgements.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law :  
 and they are not of-fend-ed at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy sa-ving health : & done  
 af-ter thy com-mandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and lov-ed  
 them ex-ceedingly.

168 I have kept thy commandments and tes-ti-mo-nies :  
 for all my ways are be-fore thee.

I. 9

*Appropinquet deprecatio*

ii. j. 5

**L** Et my complaint come be-fore thee, O Lord : give me  
 understanding, ac-cord-ing to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come be-fore thee : deliver me,  
 ac-cord-ing to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast  
 taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy  
 com-mand-ments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have cho-sen thy com-  
 mandments.

174 I have longed for thy sa-ving health, O Lord : and in  
 thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy  
 judge-ments shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek  
 thy servant, | for I do not for-get thy com-mandments.

IV. 6

At Mattins

DAY 27

Ps. 120

*Ad Dominum*

i. 10 or vj.

**W**hen I was in trouble I call-ed up-on the Lord : — and  
 he heard me.

11.6

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from ly-ing lips : and from  
<sup>168 2</sup> a de-ceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false  
<sup>258</sup> tongue : even mighty and sharp ar-rows, with hot burning  
 coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Me-  
 sech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Cedar.

5 My soul hath long dwelt a-mong them : that are en-  
<sup>168 23</sup> e-mies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, | but when I speak un-to them there-  
<sup>258</sup> of : they make them rea-dy to battle.

Ps. 121 *Levavi oculos* v. 2 or viij. 2

v. 2

I Will lift up mine eyes un-to the hills : from whence  
<sup>15678 23</sup> com-eth my help.

2 My help cometh e-ven from the Lord : who hath made  
<sup>15678 23</sup> hea-ven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be mov-ed : and he that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> keep-eth thee will not sleep.

4 Behold, he that keep-eth Is-ra-el : shall nei-ther slum-  
<sup>23</sup> ber nor sleep.

5 The Lord himself is thy keep-er : the Lord is thy de-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> fence up-on thy right hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by day : nei-ther the moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all e- vil : yea, it is even he that shall keep thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy com-ing in : from this time forth for evermore.

vii. 2

Ps. 122 *Lætatus sum* i. 2 or iv. 6

I Was glad when they said un-to me : We will go in-to the hōuse of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates : — O Hie-rusalem.

3 Hierusalem is built as a ci-ty : that is at u- ni-ty in itself.

4 For thither the tribes go up, | even the tribes of the Lord : to testify unto Israel, | to give thanks un-to the Nāme of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of judge-ment ; even the seat of the house of David.

6 O pray for the peace of Hie-ru-sa-lem : they shall prosper that love thee.

7 Peace be with-in thy walls : and plentuousness with-in thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and com-pan-ions' sakes : I will wish thee pros-per-ity.

vii. 2

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God : I will  
<sup>15678 23</sup> seek to do thee good.

vii. 2

Ps. 123 *Ad te levavi* ij. 1 or viij. 1

U<sup>3</sup>nto thee lift I up mine eyes : O thou that dwel-<sup>4</sup>-lest  
<sup>15678 23</sup> in the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand  
of their masters, | and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand  
<sup>4</sup> of her mis-tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our  
<sup>12568</sup> God, | until he have mer-cy up-on us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mer-cy up-on us :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for we are ut-ter-ly de-spised.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re-proof of the weal-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> thy : and with the de-spite-ful-ness of the proud.

I. 4

Ps. 124 *Nisi quia Dominus* i. 3 or iij. 1

I<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>F the Lord himself had not been on our side, | now may  
Is-ra-el say : if the Lord himself had not been on our  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> side, | when men rose up a-<sup>37</sup>gainst us ;

2 They had swal-lowed us up quick : when they were so  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> wrathfully dis-plea-sed at us.

3 Yea, the wa-ters had drown-ed us : and the stream had  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> gone o- ver our soul.



T. 4

4 The deep wa-ters of the proud : had gone e-ven o- ver  
our soul.

5 But prai-sed be the Lord : who hath not given us over  
for a prey un-to their teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped | even as a bird out of the snare of  
the fow-ler : the snare is broken, and we are de-livered.

7 Our help standeth in the Name of the Lord : who hath  
made hea-ven and earth.

V. 3

Ps. 125 *Qui confidunt* viij. 1 or 2

They that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as  
the mount Sy-on : which may not be removed, | but  
stand-eth fast for ever.

2 The hills stand a-bout Hie-ru-sa-lem : even so stand-  
eth the Lord round about his people, | from this time forth  
for evermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of  
the righ-teous : lest the righteous put their hand un- to  
wickedness.

4 Do well, O Lord : unto those that are good and true  
of heart.

5 As for such as turn back unto their own wick-ed-ness :  
the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but peace  
shall be up-on Israel.

## At Evenfong

DAY 27 Ps. 126 *In convertendo* i. 2 or 4

**W**hen the Lord turned again the capti-ty of Sy-on :  
 then were we like un- to them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth fil-led with laugh-ter : — and ou-  
 tongue with joy.

3 Then said they a-mong the hea-then : The Lord hath  
 done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-rea-dy :  
 — where- öf we rejoyce.

5 Turn our cap-ti-vi-ty, O Lord : as the ri- vers in the  
 south.

6 They that sow in tears : — — shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, | and bear-eth  
 forth good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, | and  
 bring his sheaves with him.

V. 2

Ps. 127 *Nisi Dominus* ij. 1 or viij. 2

**E**Xcept the Lord build the house : their labour is but  
 lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the ci-ty : the watch-man wa-  
 keth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, | and

v. 2

so late take rest, and eat the bread of care-ful-ness : for so  
 he giv-eth his be-loved sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage  
 and gift that com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the gi-ant : even so  
 are the yöung children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his qui-ver full of them :  
 they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their en-  
 e-mies in the gate.

viii. 2

Ps. 128 *Beati omnes* i. 1 or viij. 2

**B**lessed are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his  
 ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the la-bours of thine hands : O well  
 is thee, and hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit-ful vine : upon the walls  
 of thine house.

4 Thy children like the o-live branch-es : round a-bout  
 thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be bles-sed : — that feär-eth  
 the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Syon shall so bless thee : that  
 thou shalt see Hierusalem in prosperi-ty all thy life long.

VII-2

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy chil-dren's chil-dren : and  
 457 168 23 peace up-on Israel.

VII-3

Ps. 129 *Sape expugnaverunt* iij. 5 or vij. 7

**M**Any a time have they fought against me from my  
 16 258 457 168 23 youth up : may Is- ra- el now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth  
 258 457 168 23 up : but they have not pre-vail-ed a-gainst me.

3 The plowers plow-ed up-on my back : and made long  
 3 47 16 258 4 15678 23 furrows.

4 But the <sup>347 16 258</sup>right-teous Lord : hath hewn the snares of the  
 457 168 23 un-god-ly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded & turn-ed back-ward : as ma-  
 4 15678 23 ny as have e-vil will at Syon.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-on the house-  
 4 15678 23 tops : which withereth a-fore it be plucked up ;

7 Whereof the mower fil-leth not his hand : neither he  
 4 15678 23 that bindeth up the sheaves his bosom.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, | The Lord  
 23578 16 4 6 123578 pros-per you : we wish you good luck in the <sup>4</sup>Näme of the  
 Lord.

I-8

Ps. 130 *De profundis* i. 6

**O**Ut of the deep have I called un-to thee, O Lord : — —  
 123578 Lörd, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears con-si-der well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-  
miss : O Lord, who may a-bide it ?

4 For there is mer-cy with thee : therefore shalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth un-to the Lord : before the morning watch, | I say, be-fore the morning watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, | for with the Lord there is mer-cy : and with him is plen-teous re-demption.

8 And he shall re-deem Is-rael : — — from all his sins.

III. 5

Ps. 131 *Domine, non est* ij. i or viij. i

L Ord, I am not high-mind-ed : I have no proud looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in great mat-ters : which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, | like as a child that is weaned from his mo-ther : yea, my soul is e-ven as a weaned child.

4 O Israel, trust in the Lord : from this time forth for evermore.

v.l.

## At Mattins

DAY 28 Ps. 132 *Memento, Domine* viij. 1

**L**ord, re-mem-ber <sup>347</sup> Da-vid : and all his trouble. <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

2 How he sware un-to the Lord : and vowed a vow  
un-to the Almigh-ty <sup>37</sup> God of Iacob ; <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>

3 I will not come within the taber-na-cle of mine house :  
nor climb up in-to my bed ; <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, | nor mine eye-lids <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
to slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to take any <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the <sup>37</sup> tem-ple of the Lord : an <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
habitation for the migh-ty <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> God of Iacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph-ra-ta : and found it in  
the wood. <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

7 We will go into his ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our  
knees be-fore his foot-stool. <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

8 Arise, O Lord, in-to thy rest-ing-place : thou, and the  
ark of thy strength. <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup>

9 Let thy priests be cloth-ed with righ-teous-ness : and let  
thy saints sing with joyfulness. <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

10 For thy ser-vant <sup>3</sup> Da-vid's sake : turn not away the <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
presence of thine An-oined. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath un-to Da-vid : &  
he shall not shrink from it ; <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

12 Of the fruit of thy bo-dy : shall I set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, | and my tes-  
timonies that I shall learn them : their children also shall  
sit upon thy seat for evermore.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Syon to be an habi-ta-tion  
for him-self : he hath long-ed for her.

15 This shall be my rest for ev-er : here will I dwell,  
for I have a de-light therein.

16 I will bless her vic-tuals with in-crease : and will  
sa-tis-fy her poor with bread.

17 I will deck her priests with health : and her saints  
shall re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of Da-vid to flou-rish : I  
have ordained a lantern for mine An-oined.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe them with shame :  
but upon himself shall his crōwn flourish.

I. 4

Ps. 133 . *Ecce quam bonum* iv. 4 or v. 1

**B**Ehold, how good and joy-ful a thing it is : brethren, to  
dwell to-ge-ther in unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head | that ran  
down un-to the beard : even unto Aäron's beard, | and went  
down to the skirts of his clothing.

L. 4

3 Like as the dew of Her-mon : which fell upon the hill  
of Syon.

4 For there the Lord promi-sed his bles-sing : and life  
for evermore.

Ps. 134 *Ecce nunc* i. 2 or vij. 6

viii. 4

**B**E-hold now, praise the Lord : all ye ser-vants of the  
Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the house of the Lord : even  
in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the sanc-tu- a- ry : — — and  
praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made hea-ven and earth : give thee bles-  
sing out of Syon.

xii. 6.

Ps. 135 *Laudate nomen* iij. 6 or vij. 6

**O** Praise the Lord, | laud ye the Name of the Lord :  
praise it, O ye ser-vants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord : in the courts  
of the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gra-cious : O sing  
praises unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For-why the Lord hath chosen Iacob un-to him-self :  
and Israel for his own pos-session.



vii. 6.

THE PSALMS

DAY 28

5 For I know that the Lord is great : and that our Lord  
457 168 23  
is a-bove all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, | that did he in hea-ven,  
4 16 258 and in earth : and in the sea, and in all deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the  
258 world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, | bring-  
457 168 23 ing the winds out of his treasures.

8 He smote the first-born of E-gypt : — both of man  
37 4 12568 and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens & wonders into the midst of thee, |  
347 12568 O thou land of E-gypt : upon Pharaö, and all his servants.

10 He smote di-vers na-tions : — and slöw mighty kings.

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of  
12:68 Ba-san : and all the king-doms of Chanaän.

12 And gave their land to be an he-ri-tage : even an  
347 258 16 heritage unto Is-ra-el his people.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, en-dur-eth for ev-er : so doth  
37 4 12568 thy memorial, O Lord, | from one genera-tion to an-  
4 15678 23 other.

14 For the Lord will a-venge his peo-ple : and be gra-  
347 12568 cious un- to his servants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, | they are but sil-ver  
16 258 4 15678 23 and gold : the work of men's hands.

vii.6

DAY 28

THE PSALMS

16 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they,  
15678 23 but they see not.

17 They have ears, and yet they hear not : neither is there  
4 15678 23 a-ny breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like un-to them : and so  
4 15678 23 are all they that put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Is-ra-el : praise the Lord,  
4 15678 23 ye house of Aäron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye house of Le-vi : ye that fear the  
123578 Lörd, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord out of Sy-on : who dwel-leth at  
23 Hie-rusalem.

At Evenfong

iii.6  
Singing 44.

DAY 28

Ps. 136 *Confitemini* iij. 6 or v. 1

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and  
347 12568  
457 168 23 his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all gods : for his mercy  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23 en-dur-eth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords : for &c.

4 Who only do-eth great won-ders : for &c.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the hea-vens : for &c.

6 Who laid out the earth a-bove the wa-ters : for &c.

111.6 Study H

THE PSALMS

DAY 28

- 7 Who hath made great lights : for &c.  
347 16 258
- 8 The sun to rule the day : for &c.  
37 4 16 258
- 9 The moon and the stars to govern the night : for &c.  
37 4 16 258
- 10 Who smote Egypt with their first-born : for &c.  
347 12568
- 11 And brought out Israel from among them : for &c.  
347 12568
- 12 With a mighty hand, and stretch-ed out arm : for &c.  
37 4 16 258
- 13 Who divided the Red sea in two parts : for &c.  
37 4 16 258
- 14 And made Israel to go through the midst of it : for &c.  
347 258 16
- 15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, | he overthrew them in  
4 16 258  
the Red sea : for &c.
- 16 Who led his people through the wil-der-ness : for &c.  
347 258 16
- 17 Who smote great kings : for &c.  
347 16 258
- 18 Yea, and slew mighty kings : for &c.  
3 47 16 258
- 19 Sehon king of the Amor-ites : for &c.  
37 4 258 16
- 20 And Og the king of Ba-san : for &c.  
347 12568
- 21 And gave away their land for an her-itage : for &c.  
347 258 16
- 22 Even for an heritage unto Isra-el his ser-vant : for &c.  
347 12568
- 23 Who remembered us when we were in trou-ble : for &c.  
347 12568
- 24 And hath delivered us from our en-e-mies : for &c.  
347 258 16
- 25 Who giveth food to all flesh : for &c.  
37 4 16 258
- 26 O give thanks unto the God of hea-ven : for &c.  
347 12568
- 27 O give thanks unto the Lord of lords : for his mercy  
457 168 23  
en-dur-eth for ever.

I-8

Ps. 137 *Super flumina* i. 2 or ij. 1

**B**Y the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept : when  
 we remember-ed thee, O Syon.

2 As for our harps, we hang-ed them up : upon the trees  
 that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive | required of us then  
 a song and melody in our hea-vi-ness : Sing us one of the  
 songs of Syon.

4 How shall we sing the Lord's song : — in a strange  
 land ?

5 If I forget thee, O Hie-ru-sa-lem : let my right hand  
 for-get her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, | let my tongue cleave to  
 the roof of my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Hie-ru- sa-lem  
 in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of  
 Hie-ru-sa-lem : how they said, | Down with it, down with  
 it, e- ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, wast-ed with mi-se-ry : yea,  
 happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou hast served us.

9 Blessed shall he be that ta-keth thy chil-dren : and  
 throw-eth them a-gainst the stones.

vii

Ps. 138 *Confitebor tibi* vij. 2 or 6

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> heart : even before the gods will I sing <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> praise un-to  
 thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy  
 Name, | because of thy loving-kind-ness <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> and truth : for thou  
 hast magnified thy Name, and thy <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> Word a-bove all things.

3 When I called upon thee, thou heard-est me : and endu-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>dst my soul with much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 for they have heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> ways of the Lord : that  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 great is the glo-ry of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, | yet hath he respect <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> the low-ly : as for the proud, he behold-eth <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> them a-far off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, | yet shalt thou <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> re-fresh me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furi-  
 ousness of mine enemies, | and thy <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> right hand shall save  
 me.

8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kind-ness to-  
<sup>12568</sup> ward me : yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever ;  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 despise not then the works of thine own hands.

I. 1.

## At Mattins

DAY 29 Ps. 139 *Domine, probasti* iij. 5 or viij. 5

O Lord, thou hast searched me out, and known me : thou  
 knowest my down-sitting, and mine uprising ; thou  
 understand-<sup>4</sup>dest<sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and a-bout my bed : and  
<sup>457</sup> spi-<sup>168</sup> est <sup>23</sup> out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue : but thou,  
 O Lord, knowest it al-<sup>4</sup> to-<sup>15678</sup> gether.<sup>23</sup>

4 Thou hast fashioned me be-hind and be-fore : and laid  
<sup>4</sup> thine hand up-on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex-cel-lent for  
<sup>4</sup> me : I cannot at-tain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I go then from thy Spi-rit : or whither  
 shall I go then from thy presence ?

7 If I climb up into hea-ven, thou art there : if I go  
 down to hell, thou art there also.

8 If I take the wings of the morn-ing : and remain in the  
<sup>4</sup> ut-<sup>6</sup> ter-<sup>123578</sup> most parts of the sea ;

9 Even there also shall thy hand lead me : and thy right  
<sup>15678</sup> hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, | Peradventure the dark-ness shall co-ver me :  
 then shall my night be turn-ed to day.

I. 1

THE PSALMS

DAY 29

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, | but the  
night is as clear as the day : the darkness & light to thee are  
both alike.

12 For my reins are thine : thou hast covered me in  
my mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, | for I am fearfully and  
won-der-ful-ly made : marvellous are thy works, | and that  
my soul know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee : though I be made  
secretly, | and fashion-ed be-nëath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, | yet be-ing un-per-  
fect : and in thy book were all my mem-bers written ;

16 Which day by day were fa-shion-ed : when as yet  
there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels un-to me, O God : O how  
great is the sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in num-ber than the sand :  
when I wake up, I am pre-sent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wick-ed, O God : depart from  
me, ye blöod-thirsty men.

20 For they speak unrighteous-ly a-gainst thee : and thine  
ene-mies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee : and am  
not I grieved with those that rise up a-against thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore : even as though they  
were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground of my heart :  
prove me, and ex-am-ine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wick-ed-ness in me :  
and lead me in the way ev- er-lasting.

Ps. 140 *Eripe me, Domine* i. I or 4

**D**eliver me, O Lord, from the e-vil man : and preserve  
me from the wicked man.

2 Who imagine mis-chief in their hearts : and stir up strife  
all the day long.

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a ser-pent : ad-  
ders' poison is un-der their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the un-god-ly :  
preserve me from the wicked men, | who are purposed to  
o-ver-throw my goings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, | and spread a net  
a-broad with cords : yea, and set traps in my way.

6 I said unto the Lord, | Thou art my God : hear the  
voice of my prayers, O Lord.



7 O Lord God, thou strength of my health : thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his de-sire, O Lord : let not his mischievous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall up-on the head of them : that com-pass me about.

10 Let hot burning coals fall up-on them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, | that they ne-ver rise up again.

11 A man full of words shall not pros-per up-on the earth : evil shall hunt the wicked person to o-ver-throw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will a-venge the poor : and maintain the cause of the helpless. .

13 The righteous also shall give thanks un-to thy Name : and the just shall con-tin-ue in thy sight.

III. 5

Ps. 141 *Domine, clamavi* iv. 7 or vj.

**L**ord, I call upon thee, haste thee un-to me : and consider my voice when I cry un-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the in-cense : and let the lifting up of my hands be an eve-ning sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be-fore my mouth : and keep the door of my lips.

111-5

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to a-ny e-vil thing :  
 let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that  
 work wickedness, | lest I eat of such things as please them.  
 5 Let the righteous rather smite me friend-ly : — and re-  
 prove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break my head : yea, I  
 will pray yet a-gainst their wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in sto-ny pla-ces : that  
 they may hear my words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scatter-ed be-fore the pit : like as when  
 one breaketh and hew-eth wood up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God : in thee is  
 my trust, | O cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid for me :  
 and from the traps of the wick-ed doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets to-ge-ther :  
 and let me ev- er es-cape them.

111-5

## At Evensong

DAY 29 Ps. 142 *Voce mea ad Dominum* i. 8 or iij. 4

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice : yea, even unto the  
 Lord did I make my sup-pli-cation.

2 I poured out my com-plaints be-fore him : and shewed  
 him of my trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness | thou knew-est my  
<sup>258</sup> path : in the way wherein I walked have they privi-ly laid a  
<sup>37 4 16</sup> snare for me.

4 I looked also up-on my right hand : and saw there was  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee un-to : and no man car-ed for my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> soul.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and said : Thou art my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> hope, | and my portion in the land of the living.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

7 Con-si-der my com-plaint : for I am bröught very low.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

8 O deliver me from my per-se-cu-tors : for they are too  
<sup>347 12568</sup> strong for me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 Bring my soul out of prison, | that I may give thanks  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> un-to thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, | then  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> shall the righteous resort un-to my company.

**H**Ear my prayer, O Lord, and con-si-der my de-sire :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> hearken unto me for thy truth, & righ-teous-ness' sake.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 And enter not into judgement with thy ser- vant : for in  
<sup>347 12568</sup> thy sight shall no man living be jus- ti- fied.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smit-

VII. 1

ten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
darkness, | as the men that have been long dead.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Therefore is my spirit vex-ed with-in me : & my heart  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
with-in me is desolate.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy  
<sup>258 3 47 16</sup>  
works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 I stretch forth my hands un-to thee : my soul gaspeth  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
unto thee as a thirsty land.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, | for my spi-rit wax-  
<sup>16 258 3 47</sup>  
eth faint : hide not thy face from me, | lest I be like unto  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
them that go down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morn-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
ing, | for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
I should walk in, | for I lift up my soul un-to thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine en- e-mies : for I flee  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
un-to thee to hide me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, | for thou  
<sup>4 16 258 37</sup>  
art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
of righteousness.  
<sup>23</sup>

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : & for thy  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
righteousness' sake | bring my soul out of trouble.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

12 And of thy goodness slay mine en- e-mies : and destroy  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

111-6 *Endings*

At Mattins

DAY 30 Ps. 144 *Benedictus Dominus* i. 4 or vj.

**B**Lessed be the Lord <sup>347 16 258</sup> my strength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my fin-gers to fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, | my de-fend-er, in whom I trust : who subdueth my peo-ple that is under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such re-spect un-to him : or the son of man, that thou so re-gardest him ?

4 Man is like a thing of naught : his time passeth a-way like a shadow.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down : touch the moun-tains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth thy light-ning, and tear them : shoot out thine ar-rows, and con-sume them.

7 Send down thine hand from a-bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, | from the hand of strange children.

8 Whose mouth talk-eth of va-ni-ty : and their right hand is a right hand of wickedness.

9 I will sing a new song un-to thee, O God : and sing praises un-to thee up-on a tën-stringed lute.

10 Thou hast given vic-tory un-to kings : and hast

11.6  
Singing #.

delivered David thy servant from the pe-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ril of the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange chil-<sup>3 4 7 12568</sup>dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, | and their right hand  
is a right hand of in-<sup>457 168 23</sup>iquity.

12 That our sons may grow up as the young plants : and  
that our daughters may be as the polished cor-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ners of the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>temple.

13 That our garners may be full, | and plenteous with all  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>man-ner of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands  
and ten thou-<sup>457 168 23</sup>sands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, | that there be  
<sup>4 16 258</sup>no de-cay : no leading into captivity, | & no com-plain-ing in  
<sup>37 457 168 23</sup>our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in such a case : yea, bles-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>sed are the people who have the Lord for their God.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

Ps. 145 *Exaltabo te, Deus* v. 2 or vij. 5

I. H

I Will magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praise  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>thy Name for ev-<sup>457 168 23</sup>er and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks un-to thee : and praise thy  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Name for ev-<sup>457 168 23</sup>er and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, | and marvellous-worthy to be prai-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>sed : there is no end of his greatness.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 One generation shall praise thy works un-to an-o-ther :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and de-clare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy wor-ship : thy glory,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 thy praise, and wondrous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy mar-vel-  
<sup>16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 lous acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shew-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gra-cious and mer-ci-ful : long-suffering,  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 and of grëat goodness.

9 The Lord is loving unto ev-c-ry man : and his mercy is  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 o- ver all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 thanks un-to thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy king-dom : and talk of  
<sup>23</sup>  
 thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy king-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dom : might be known un-to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-last-ing king-dom : and thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dominion endureth through-out all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 those that are down.

I. 4

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou  
 givest them their <sup>4</sup> meat <sup>6</sup> in <sup>123578</sup> due season.

16 Thou o-pen-est thine hand : and fillest all things liv-  
<sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> ing with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righ-teous in all his ways : and ho-ly in  
 all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-on him :  
 yea, all such as call up-on him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also  
 will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scat-  
 tereth abroad all the un-godly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let  
 all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ev-er and ever.

Ps. 146 *Lauda, anima mea* iij. 5 or iv. 5

VII. 2

**P**Raise the Lord, O my soul; while I live will I praise the  
 Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, | I will sing  
 prai-ses un- to my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in a-ny child of  
 man : for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth | he shall turn  
 a-gain to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.



vll. 2

THE PSALMS

DAY 30

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of <sup>37</sup> Ia-cob for his help :  
and whose hope is <sup>4 15678 23</sup> in the Lórd his God ;

5 Who made heaven & earth, | the sea, and all that there-  
<sup>16 258</sup> in is : who keepeth his pro-mise for ever ;  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

6 Who helpeth them to right that suf-fer wrong : who  
<sup>37</sup> feed-eth the hungry.  
<sup>4 16 258</sup>

7 The Lord looseth men out of pri-son : the Lord <sup>4 6</sup> giv-eth  
<sup>123578</sup> sight to the blind.  
<sup>347 12568</sup>

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fal-len : the Lord car-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> eth for the righteous.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the  
<sup>347 12568</sup> father-less and wi-dow : as for the way of the ungodly, | he  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> turn-eth it upside down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Syon, shall be <sup>37</sup> King for ev-er-  
<sup>258</sup> more : and throughout all <sup>4 16</sup> ge- ne-rations.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

vlll. 1

At Evensong

DAY 30 Ps. 147 *Laudate Dominum* vj. or viij. 1

**O** Praise the Lord, | for it is a good thing to sing praises  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> un-to our God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up <sup>347 258 16</sup> Hie-ru- sa-lem : and gather to-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> gether the out-casts of Israel.

YIII.1

3 He healeth those that are bro-ken in heart : and giveth  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 medicine to heal their sickness.

4 He telleth the num-ber of the stars : and calleth them  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his pow-er : yea, and  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 his wis-dom is infinite.

6 The Lord set-teth up the meek : and bringeth the un-  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 god-ly down to the ground.

7 O sing unto the Lord with thanks-giv-ing : sing praises  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 upon the harp un- to our God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, | and prepareth  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 rain for the earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 moun-tains, | and herb for the use of men ;

9 Who giveth fodder un-to the cat-tle : and feedeth the  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 young ravens that call up-on him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse : nei-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 ther delighteth he in a- ny man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 put their trust in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Hie-ru-sa-lem : praise thy God, O  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Syon.

13 For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates : and hath  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 blessed thy chil-dren with-in thee.

VIII. S.

14 He maketh peace in thy bor-ders : and filleth thee  
with the flour of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his com-mand-ment up-on earth : and  
his word run-neth ve-ry swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool : and scattereth the hoar-  
frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like mor-sels : who is a-ble to  
a-bide his frost ?

18 He sendeth out his word, and mel-teth them : he blow-  
eth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He showeth his word un-to Ia-cob : his statutes and  
ordinan-ces un- to Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with a-ny na-tion : neither have  
the hea-then know-ledge of his laws.

IV. H

Ps. 148 *Laudate Dominum* ij. 1 or viij. 2

O Praise the Lord of hea-ven : — praise him in the height.

2 Praise him, all ye an-gels of his : — praise him, all  
his host.

3 Praise him, sun and moon : praise him, all ye stars and  
light.

4 Praise him, all ye hea-vens : and ye waters that are a-  
bove the heavens.

11.4  
 5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord : for he spake  
 the word, and they were made ; he commanded, and they  
 15678 23  
 were cre-ated.

6 He hath made them fast for ev-er and ev-er : he hath  
 given them a law which shall not be broken.

7 Praise the Lord up-on earth : ye dra-gons, & all deeps ;

8 Fire and hail, snow and va-pours : wind and storm, ful-  
 15678 23  
 fil-ling his word ;

9 Moun-tains and all hills : fruitful trees and all cedars ;

10 Beasts and all cat-tle : worms and fea-ther-ed fowls ;

11 Kings of the earth and all peo-ple : princes & all judg-  
 23  
 es of the world ;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, | praise  
 the Name of the Lord : for his Name only is excellent, | and  
 his praise a-bove hea-ven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; all his saints shall  
 12568  
 praise him : even the children of Israel, | even the peo-ple  
 457 168  
 23  
 that serveth him.

v.1

Ps. 149 *Cantate Domino* vij. 2 or 6

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : let the congrega-tion  
 6 123578  
 of saints praise him.

V.1

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him : & let the children of Syon be joy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name in the dance : let them sing praises unto him with ta-bret and harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his peo-ple : and help-eth the m<sup>ee</sup>k-hearted.

5 Let the saints be joy-ful with glo-ry : let them re-joyce in their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth : and a two-edg-ed sword in their hands ;

7 To be avenged of the hea-then : and to re-buke the people ;

8 To bind their kings in chains : & their nobles with links of iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is writ-ten : Such ho-nour have all his saints.

IV.14

Ps. 150 *Laudate Dominum* iv. 5 or v. 2

**O** Praise God in his ho-li-ness : praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his no-ble acts : praise him according to his ex-cel-lent greatness.

10.4

3 Praise him in the sound of the trum-pet : praise him up-  
 on the lute and harp.

4 Praise him in the cym-bals and dan-ces : praise him up-  
 on the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tun-ed cym-bals : praise him  
 up-on the loüd cymbals.

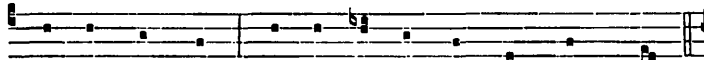
6 Let every thing that hath breath : — — — — — praise  
 the Lord.

Ps. 114 *In exitu Israel*

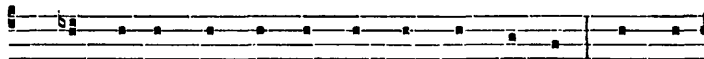
Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone.

W Hen Is-ra-el came out of E-gypt : and the house of  
 Ia-cob from a-mong the strange peo-ple. 2 Iu-da was his  
 sanc-tu-a-ry : and Is-ra-el his do-min-ion. 3 The sea saw  
 that, and fled : Ior-dan was dri-ven back. 4 The moun-tains

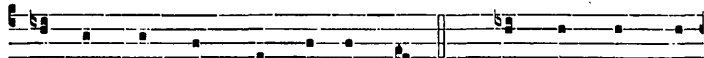
## THE PSALMS



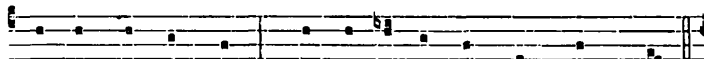
skip-ped like rams : and the lit-tle hills like young sheep.



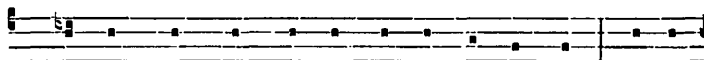
5 What ail-eth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou



Ior-dan, that thou wast dri-ven back ? 6 Ye mount-ains, that



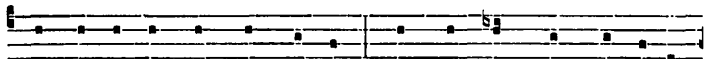
ye skipped like rams : and ye lit-tle hills like young sheep ?



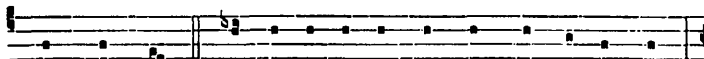
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord : at the



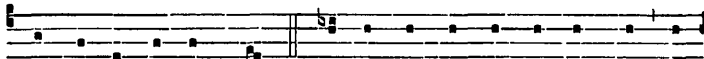
pre-sence of the God of Ia-cob. 8 Who turned the hard



rock in-to a stand-ing wa-ter : and the flint-stone in-to a



spring-ing well. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son :



and to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is



now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A-men.

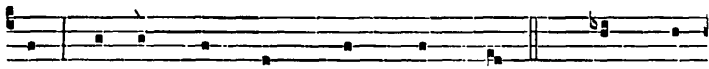
THE PSALMS

Ps. 115 *Non nobis, Domine*

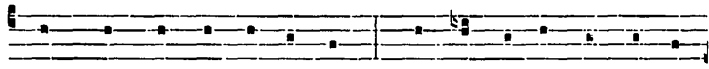
**N**ot unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but un-to thy Name  
give the praise : for thy lov-ing mer-cy, and for thy truth's  
sake. 2 Where-fore shall the hea-then say : Where is now  
their God? 3 As for our God, he is in hea-ven : he hath  
done what-so-ev-er plea-sed him. 4 Their i-dols are sil-ver  
and gold : ev-en the work of men's hands. 5 They have  
mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and see not. 6 They  
have ears, and hear not : no-ses have they, and smell not.  
7 They have hands, and han-dle not ; feet have they, and walk



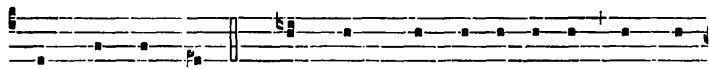
## THE PSALMS



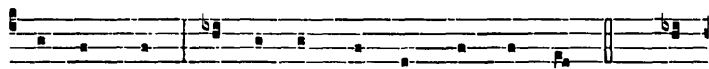
not : nei-ther speak they through their throat. 8 They that



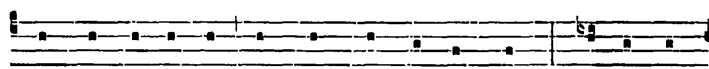
make them are like un-to them : and so are all such as put



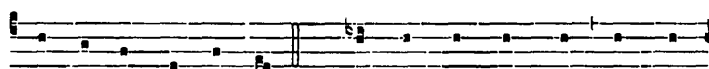
their trust in them. 9 But thou, house of Is-ra-el, trust thou



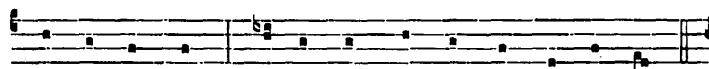
in the Lord : he is their suc-cour and de-fence. 10 Ye



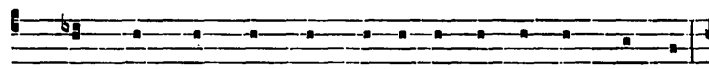
house of A- a- ron, put your trust in the Lord : he is their



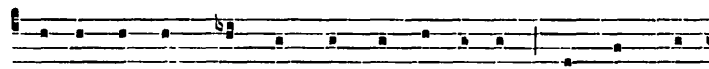
help-er and de-fend-er. 11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your



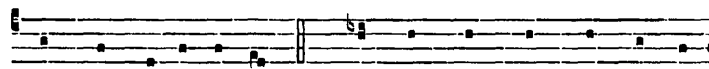
trust in the Lord : he is their help-er and de-fend-er.



12 The Lord hath been mind-ful of us, & he shall bless us :

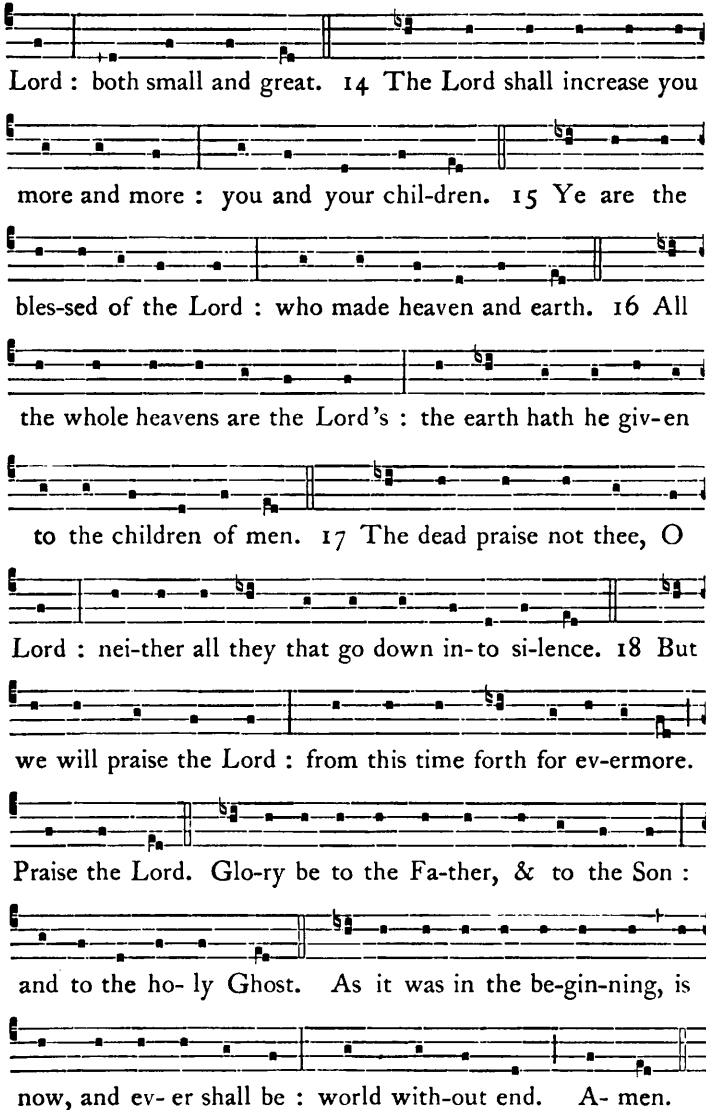


e-ven he shall bless the house of Is- ra- el, he shall bless



the house of A- a- ron. 13 He shall bless them that fear the

## THE PSALMS



Lord : both small and great. 14 The Lord shall increase you  
more and more : you and your chil-dren. 15 Ye are the  
bles-sed of the Lord : who made heaven and earth. 16 All  
the whole heavens are the Lord's : the earth hath he giv-en  
to the children of men. 17 The dead praise not thee, O  
Lord : nei-ther all they that go down in-to si-lence. 18 But  
we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for ev-ermore.  
Praise the Lord. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, & to the Son :  
and to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is  
now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A- men.

# THE CANTICLES

## AT MATTINS

### The Invitatory Psalm

*Venite, exultemus Domino*

**O** Come, let us <sup>37</sup> sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily re-  
<sup>4 16 258</sup>  
joice in the strength of our sal-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
and shew our-selves <sup>4 15678 23</sup>glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>bove  
all gods. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 In his hand are all the cor-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ners of the earth : and the  
strength of the hills is <sup>4 6 123578</sup>his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-<sup>347 12568 457 168</sup>par-ed  
<sup>23</sup>the dry land.

6 O come, let us <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>wor-ship and fall down : and kneel be-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>fore the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>Lord our God : and we are the people of  
his pasture, | <sup>4 15678 23</sup>and the sheep of his hand.

## THE CANTICLES

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, <sup>37</sup> hard-en <sup>4</sup> not your <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> hearts : as in the provocation, | and as in the day of tempta-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> tion in the wilderness ;

9 When your <sup>347</sup> fa-thers <sup>258</sup> temp-ted me : <sup>16</sup> prov-ed me, and saw <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, | for they <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>sware in my wrath : that they should  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> not en-ter in- to my rest.

☪ *On Easter-day, instead of the foregoing Psalm, the following Anthem shall be sung :—*

### *Pascha nostrum*

vj.



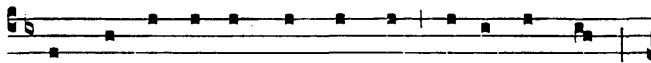
Hrist our Pass-o-ver is sa-cri-fi-ced for us,\* there-

fore let us keep the feast : not with the old leaven, nor with

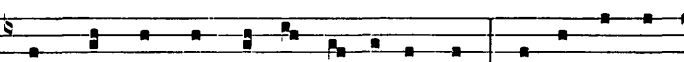
the leaven of malice and wickedness, but with the unlea-

ven-ed bread of sin-ce-ri-ty and truth.


AT MATTINS



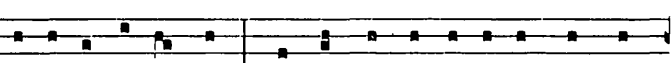
Christ, be- ing rai-sed from the dead, di-eth no more ;



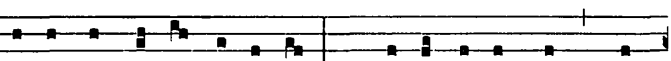
death hath no more do-min-ion o-ver him : for 'in that he




di-ed, he di-ed un-to sin once ; but in that he liv- eth,



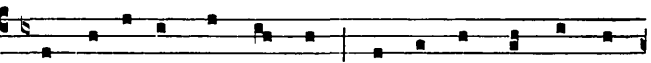
he liveth un-to God : likewise reckon ye al-so yourselves




to be dead indeed un-to sin, but a-live un-to God, through



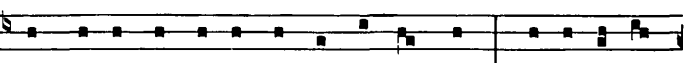
Je- sus Christ our Lord.



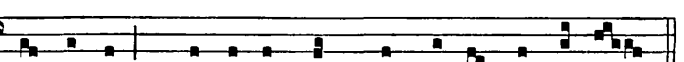
Christ is ris-en from the dead, and become the firstfruits



of them that slept : for since by man came death, by man

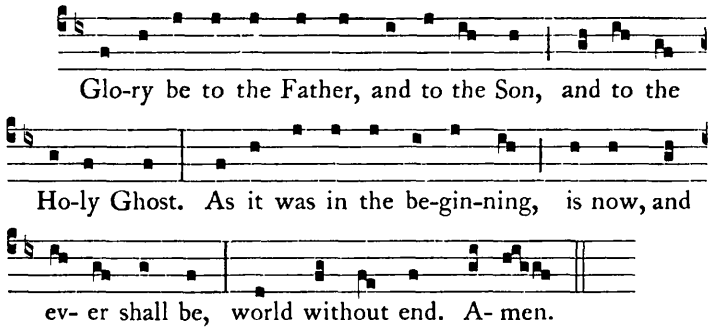


came al-so the re-sur-rec-tion of the dead : for as in A-



dam all die, e-ven so in Christ shall all be made a- live.

## THE CANTICLES

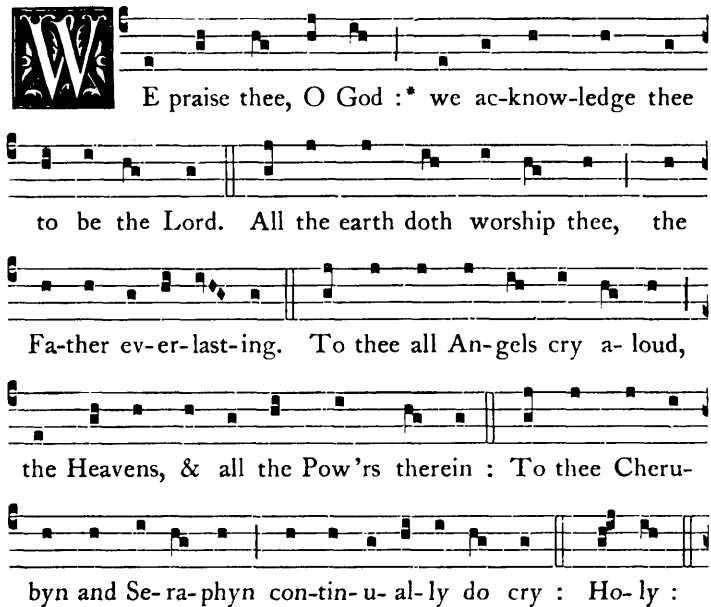


Glo-ry be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the  
Ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is now, and  
ev-er shall be, world without end. A-men.

### The Hymn of SS. Ambrose & Austin

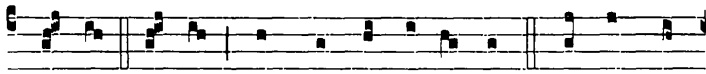
*Te Deum laudamus*

iij. & iv.

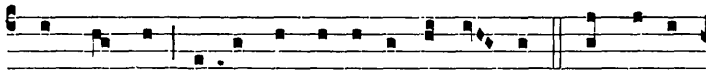


**W**E praise thee, O God :\* we ac-know-ledge thee  
to be the Lord. All the earth doth worship thee, the  
Fa-ther ev-er-last-ing. To thee all An-gels cry a-loud,  
the Heavens, & all the Pow'rs therein : To thee Cheru-  
byn and Se-ra-phin con-tin-u-al-ly do cry : Ho-ly :

AT MATTINS



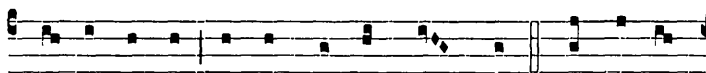
Ho-ly : Ho-ly Lord God of Sa-ba-oth. Hea-ven and



earth are full of the ma-jes-ty of thy glo-ry. The glo-ri-



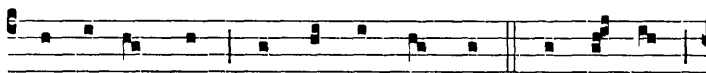
ous com-pa-ny of the A-pos-tles praise thee. The good-



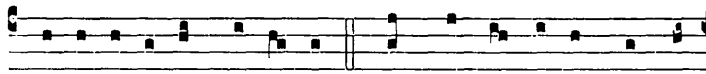
ly fellow-ship of the Prophets praise thee. The no-ble



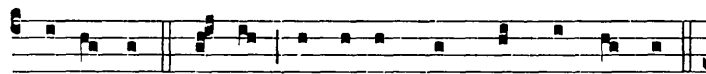
ar-my of Mar-tys praise thee. The ho-ly Church through-



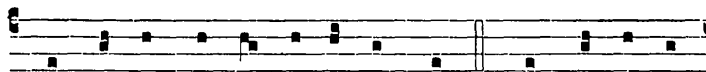
out all the world doth acknowledge thee. The Fa-ther



of an in-fi-nite ma-jes-ty. Thine hon-our-a-ble, true, &

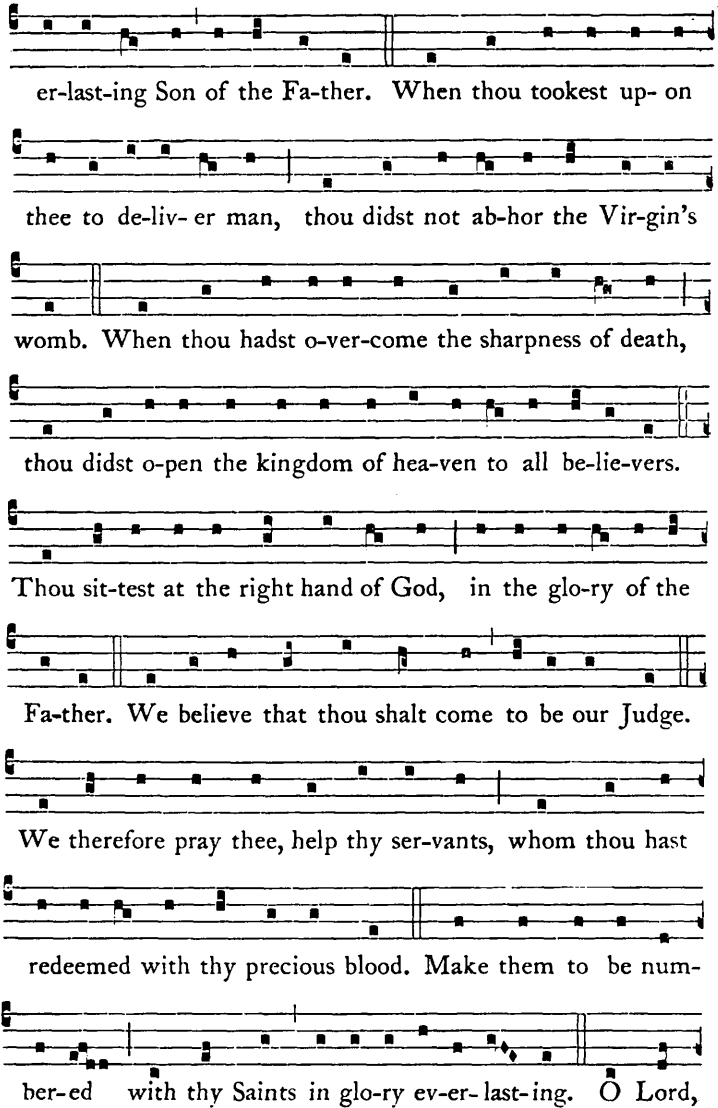


on-ly Son. Al- so the ho-ly Ghost, the Com-for-ter.



Thou art the King of glo-ry, O Christ. Thou art the ev-

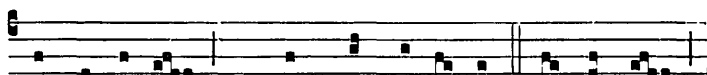
## THE CANTICLES




er-last-ing Son of the Fa-ther. When thou tookest up on  
thee to de-liv-er man, thou didst not ab-hor the Vir-gin's  
womb. When thou hadst o-ver-come the sharpness of death,  
thou didst o-pen the kingdom of hea-ven to all be-lie-vers.  
Thou sit-test at the right hand of God, in the glo-ry of the  
Fa-ther. We believe that thou shalt come to be our Judge.  
We therefore pray thee, help thy ser-vants, whom thou hast  
redeemed with thy precious blood. Make them to be num-  
ber-ed with thy Saints in glo-ry ev-er-last-ing. O Lord,




## AT MATTINS



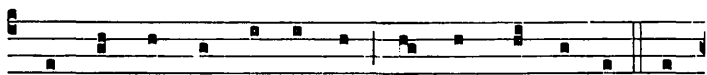
save thy peo-ple, and bless thine he-ri-tage. Gov-ern them,



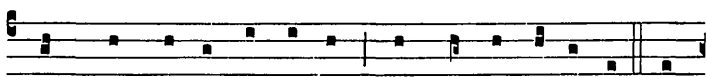
and lift them up for ev- er. Day by day we mag-ni- fy



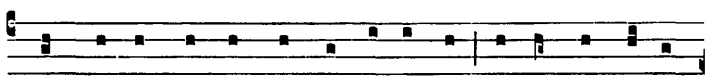
thee. And we worship thy Name ev- er world without end.




Vouchsafe, O Lord, to keep us this day with-out sin. O



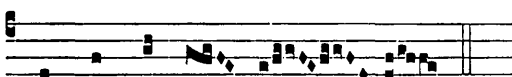
Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, have mer-cy up-on us. O



Lord, let thy mer-cy light-en up-on us, as our trust is in



thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust- ed : let me nev-



er be con-found- ed.

## THE CANTICLES

**C** During Advent, and from Septuagesima to Easter, and on all Vigils and Ember days (except in Whitsun-week), instead of the foregoing Hymn, the following Canticle shall be sung :—

### The Song of the iij Children

*Benedicite, omnia opera*    iij. 6 or vij. 8

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>O</b> All ye works of the<br/>                                           <sup>37</sup>     <sup>4</sup>     <sup>16</sup><br/>         Lord, bless ye the</p> <p><sup>258</sup><br/>         Lord : praise him, and mag-<br/>                           <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup><br/>         ni-fy him for ever.    [&amp;c.</p> <p>2 O ye angels of the Lord,<br/>         3 O ye heavens,<br/>         4 O ye waters that be a-<br/>         bove the firmament,<br/>         5 O all ye powers of the<br/>         Lord,<br/>         6 O ye sun and moon,<br/>         7 O ye stars of heaven,<br/>         8 O ye showers and dew,<br/>         9 O ye winds of God,<br/>         10 O ye fire and heat,<br/>         11 O ye winter &amp; summer,<br/>         12 O ye dews and frosts,<br/>         13 O ye frost and cold,<br/>         14 O ye ice and snow,<br/>         15 O ye nights and days,<br/>         16 O ye light and darkness,<br/>         17 O ye lightnings &amp; clouds,<br/>           <sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup><br/>         18 O let the earth bless the<br/>                           <sup>258</sup><br/>         Lord : yea, let it praise him &amp;c.</p> | <p>19 O ye mountains and hills,<br/>         20 O all ye green things<br/>             upon the earth,<br/>         21 O ye wells,<br/>         22 O ye seas and floods,<br/>         23 O ye whales, and all that<br/>             move in the waters,<br/>         24 O all ye fowls of the air,<br/>         25 O all ye beasts and cattle,<br/>         26 O ye children of men,<br/>           <sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup><br/>         27 O let Israel bless the<br/>                           <sup>258</sup><br/>         Lord :</p> <p>28 O ye priests of the Lord,<br/>         29 O ye servants of the Lord,<br/>         30 O ye spirits and souls of<br/>             the righteous,<br/>         31 O ye holy and humble<br/>             men of heart,<br/>         32 O Ananias, Azarias and<br/>                                           <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup><br/>         Misael, bless ye the Lord :<br/>           <sup>4</sup><br/>         praise him, and magni-fy<br/>                           <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup><br/>         him for ever.</p> |
|---|--|

AT MATTINS

The Song of Zachary

*Benedictus Dominus*

**B**Lessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath visited  
and re-deem-ed his people :

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-va-tion for us : in the  
house of his ser-vant David.

3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho-ly Pro-phets : which  
have been since the world began :

4 That we should be saved from our en-e-mies : and from  
the hands of all that hate us :

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore-fa-thers :  
and to remember his ho-ly covenant.

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-fa-ther  
A-bra-ham : that he would give us :

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en-e-  
mies : might serve him with-out fear ;

8 In holiness and righteous-ness be-fore him : all the days  
of our life.

9 And thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet of the High-  
est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord, to pre-pare  
his ways :

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-to his peo-ple : for  
the re-mis-sion of their sins :

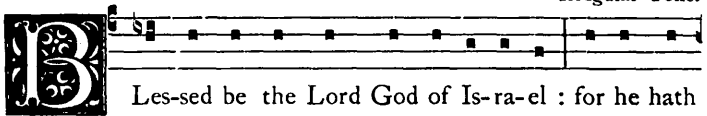
## THE CANTICLES

<sup>37</sup>      <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 11 Through the tender mer-cy of our God : whereby the  
<sup>4</sup>      <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Day-spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us :

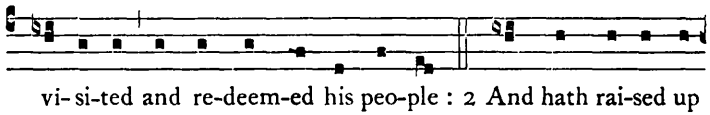
<sup>37</sup>  
 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, & in the sha-  
<sup>4</sup>      <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>      <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 dow of death : and to guide our feet in- to the way of peace.

### *Benedictus Dominus*

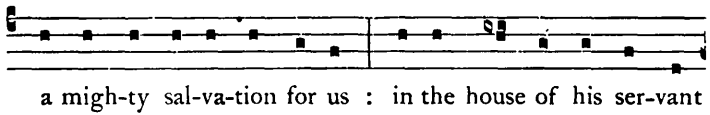
Irregular Tone.



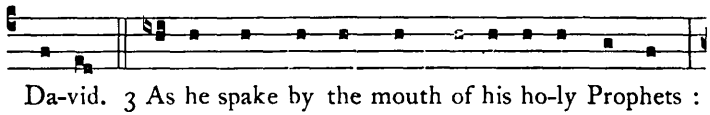
**B** Les-sed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath



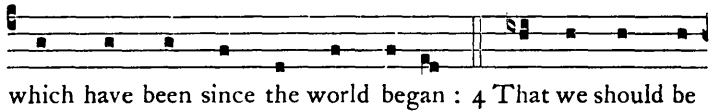
vi-si-ted and re-deem-ed his peo-ple : 2 And hath rai-sed up



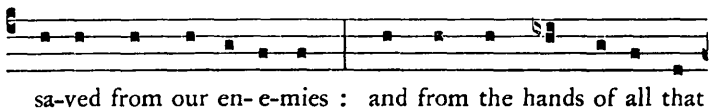
a migh-ty sal-va-tion for us : in the house of his ser-vant



Da-vid. 3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho-ly Prophets :

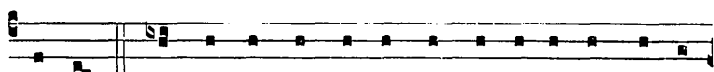


which have been since the world began : 4 That we should be

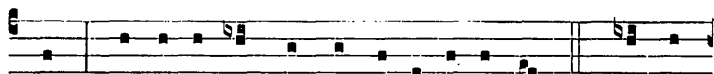


sa-ved from our en-e-mies : and from the hands of all that

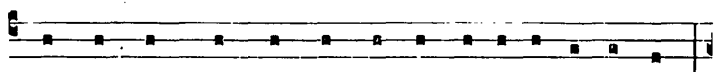
## AT MATTINS



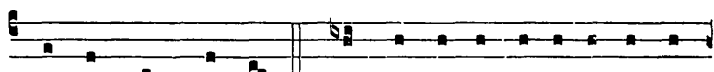
hate us : 5 To perform the mer-cy pro-mis-ed to our fore-fa-



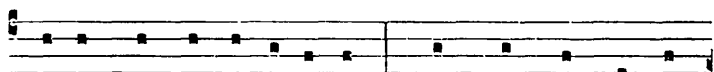
thers : and to re-mem-ber his ho-ly co-ve-nant. 6 To per-



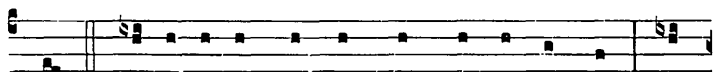
form the oath which he sware to our forefather A-bra-ham :



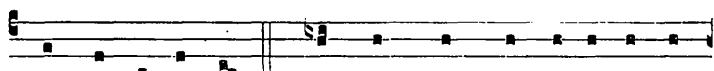
that he would give us : 7 That we, be-ing de-li-ver-ed out



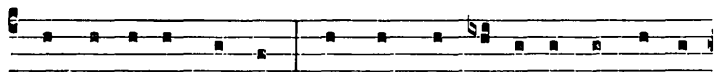
of the hand of our en-e-mies : might serve him with-out



fear : 8 In ho-li-ness and righ-teous-ness be-fore him : all



the days of our life. 9 And thou, child, shalt be cal-led the



Prophet of the Highest : for thou shalt go before the face of

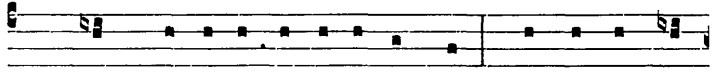


the Lord, to prepare his ways : 10 To give knowledge of sal-

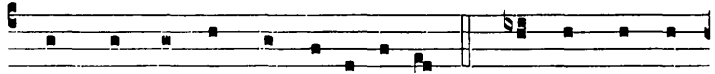
THE CANTICLES



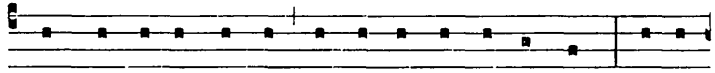
va-tion un-to his people : for the re-mis-sion of their sins :



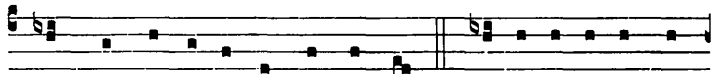
11 Through the tender mercy of our God : whereby the Day-



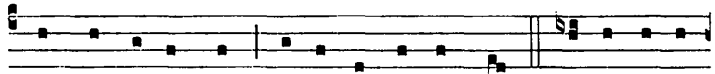
spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us : 12 To give light to



them that sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death : & to



guide our feet in-to the way of peace. Glo-ry be to the Fa-




ther, and to the Son : & to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in



the be-gin-ning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without



end. A-men.

 For the Solemn forms of the Mediation, see p. 276.

AT MATTINS

The Creed of S. Athanasius

*Quicumque vult*

i. 1

**W**<sup>347</sup> hoseoever will be sa-ved : before all things it is neces-<sup>12568</sup>  
sary that he hold the Ca-tho-lick Faith.

2 Which Faith except every one do keep whole and un-de-<sup>347</sup>  
fi- led : without doubt he shall pe-rish ev- er-lastingly.<sup>12568</sup>

3 And the Ca-tholick Faith is this : that we worship one  
God in Trinity, | and Tri-ni- ty<sup>3</sup> in Unity :<sup>47 16 258</sup>

4 Neither con-found-ing the Per-sons : nor di-vi-ding the  
Substance.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 For there is one Person of the Father, | an-o-ther of the  
Son : and ano-ther of the holy Ghost.<sup>37 4 16</sup>

6 But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the  
holy Ghost is all one : the Glory equal, | the Majes-ty co-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
e-ternal.<sup>4 15678</sup>

7 Such as the Father is, such is the Son : and such is the  
holy Ghost.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>

8 The Father uncreate, the Son un-cre-ate : and the ho-ly  
Ghöst uncreate.<sup>4 6</sup>

9 The Father incomprehensible, | the Son in-com-pre-hen-<sup>347 258</sup>  
si-ble : and the holy Ghost in-com-pre-hensible.<sup>16 4 15678 23</sup>

10 The Father eternal, the Son e-ter-nal : and the ho-ly  
Ghost e-ternal.<sup>347 12568 4</sup>

## THE CANTICLES

- 11 And yet they are not three e-ter-nals : but one e-ternal.  
347 12568 4 15678 23
- 12 As also there are not three incomprehensibles, | nor  
347 12568 4 15678  
 three un-cre-a- ted : but one uncreated, | and one in-com-  
23  
 pre-hensible.
- 13 So likewise the Father is Almighty, the Son Al-migh-  
347 12568  
 ty : and the ho-ly Ghost Al-mighty.  
4 15678 23
- 14 And yet they are not three Al-migh-ties : but one  
347 12568 4 15678  
23  
 Al-migh-ty.
- 15 So the Father is God, the Son is God : and the ho- ly  
347 16 258 4 15678 23  
 Ghost is God.
- 16 And yet they are not three Gods : — — but one God.  
37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
- 17 So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord : and the  
37 4 16 258 4  
15678 23  
 ho- ly Ghost Lord.
- 18 And yet not three Lords : — — but one Lord.  
37 4 16 258 4 15678 23
- 19 For like as we are compelled by the Chris-tian ve-ri-ty :  
347 258 16  
 to acknowledge every Person by him-self to be God & Lord ;  
457 168 23
- 20 So are we forbidden by the Catho-lick re-li- gion : to  
347 12568  
 say there be three Gods, or three Lords.  
4 15678 23
- 21 The Fa-ther is made of none : neither crea-ted nor be-  
3  
 gotten.  
47 16 258 4 15678 23
- 22 The Son is of the Fa-ther a-lone : not made, nor crea-  
37 4 16 258  
 ted, but be-gotten.  
4 15678 23
- 23 The holy Ghost is of the Fa-ther, and of the Son :  
37 4 16 258



## AT MATTINS

neither made, nor created, nor begot-ten, but pro-ceeding.

24 So there is one Father, not three Fathers, | one Son,  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup> <sup>37</sup>  
 not three Sons : one holy Ghost, not three holy Ghosts.

25 And in this Trinity none is afore, or af-ter o-ther :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 none is greater, or less than an-other.

26 But the whole three Persons are co-e-ter-nal to-ge-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 ther : — and co-equal.

27 So that in all things, as is a-fore-said : the Unity in  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

28 He therefore that will be sa-ved : must thus think of  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 the Trinity.

29 Furthermore, it is necessary to ever-last-ing sal-va-tion :  
<sup>37 + 12568</sup> <sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lörd Jesus  
 Christ.

30 For the right faith is, that we be-lieve and con-fess :  
<sup>37 + 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man.

31 God, of the Substance of the Father, | be-got-ten be-fore  
<sup>16 258</sup> <sup>3 47</sup> <sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 the worlds : and Man, of the substance of his Mo-ther, börn  
 in the world.

32 Perfect God and per-fect Man : of a reasonable soul  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and hu-man flesh sub-sisting.

33 Equal to the Father, as touch-ing his God-head : and  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 inferior to the Father, as touch-ing his Manhood.

## THE CANTICLES

34 Who although he be <sup>347 16 258</sup> God and Man : yet he is not <sup>4 15678</sup> two,  
<sup>23</sup> but one Christ :

35 One, not by conversion of the <sup>37</sup> God-head in-to <sup>4 16 258</sup> flesh :  
 but by taking of the <sup>4 15678 23</sup> Man-hood into God :

36 One altogether not by <sup>37 4 12568</sup> con-fu-sion of Sub-stance : but  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> by u-ni-ty of Person.

37 For as the reasonable soul and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> flesh is one man : so  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> God and Man is one Christ ;

38 Who suffered for our salvation, | <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> de-scend-ed in-to hell :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> rose again the third day from the dead.

39 He ascended into heaven, | he sitteth on the right hand  
 of the Father, <sup>347 12568</sup> God Al-migh-ty : from whence he shall come  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> to judge the quick and the dead.

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their <sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> bo-dies : and shall give <sup>4 15678 23</sup> ac-count for their own works.

41 And they that have done good shall go into life <sup>347</sup> ev-er-  
<sup>12568</sup> last-ing : & they that have done evil in-to <sup>4 15678 23</sup> ev-er-lasting fire.

42 This is the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Ca-tho-lick Faith : which except a man be-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> lieve faithfully, he can-not be saved.

# AT EVENSONG

## The Song of the Blessed Virgin Mary

### *Magnificat*

**M**Y soul doth <sup>37</sup> mag-ni-<sup>4</sup>fy the <sup>16</sup> Lord : and my spirit hath <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> rejoiced in <sup>15678</sup> God my <sup>23</sup> Saviour.

\* 2 For he hath <sup>347</sup> re-gard-ed : the <sup>12568</sup> lowliness of his hand-  
maiden. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

\* 3 For be-hold, from hence-forth : all generations shall call  
<sup>23</sup> me blessed. <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>

4 For he that is mighty hath <sup>37</sup> mag-ni-fi-ed me : and ho-ly <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> is his Name.

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> ge-ne-rations. <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup>

6 He hath shewed <sup>37</sup> strength with his <sup>4</sup> arm : he hath scat-  
tered the proud | in the <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> imagi-na-tion of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the <sup>37</sup> migh-ty from their <sup>4</sup> seat : and  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> hath-exalted the hum-ble and meek.

8 He hath filled the <sup>37</sup> hun-gry with good things : and the  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup> rich he hath sent emp-ty away.

9 He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his ser-vant Is-  
<sup>16</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
ra-el : as he promised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> seed for ever.

---

\* The Intonation of the 4th. Tone is omitted in these verses.

# THE CANTICLES

## *Magnificat*

Irregular Tone.



Y soul doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : & my spi-rit hath  
re-joy-ced in God my Saviour. 2 For he hath re-gard-ed :  
the low-li-ness of his handmaiden. 3 For behold, from hence-  
forth : all ge-ne-ra-tions shall call me bles-sed. 4 For he  
that is mighty hath magni-fi-ed me : & ho-ly is his Name.  
5 And his mer-cy is on them that fear him : throughout all  
ge-ne-ra-tions. 6 He hath shewed strength with his arm :  
he hath scat-ter-ed the proud in the i-ma-gi-na-tion of their  
heart's. 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat : &

## AT EVENSONG

hath ex-alt-ed the hum-ble & meek. 8 He hath fil-led the  
 hungry with good things : & the rich he hath sent empty a-  
 way. 9 He, remembering his mer-cy, hath hol-pen his ser-  
 vant Is-ra-el : as he pro-mis-ed to our forefathers, A-bra-  
 ham, & his seed for ev-er. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and  
 to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-  
 ginning, is now, & ev-er shall be : world without end. Amen.

### The Song of Simeon

#### *Nunc dimittis*

**L**ord, now lettest thou thy <sup>3</sup>ser-vant de-part <sup>47</sup>in <sup>16</sup>peace <sup>258</sup>:  
<sup>457</sup>ac-cord-ing <sup>168</sup>to <sup>23</sup>thy word.  
 2 For mine eyes have seen : — <sup>347</sup>thy <sup>16</sup>sal-va-tion. <sup>258</sup> — <sup>4</sup>15678 <sup>23</sup>

## THE CANTICLES

3 Which thou <sup>347</sup> hast pre-par-ed : be-fore the face of all <sup>4 6 123578</sup> people.

4 To be a light to <sup>37 4</sup> light-en the Gen-tiles : and to be the <sup>4 15678 23</sup> glory of thy peo-ple Israel.

### SOLEMN MEDIATIONS

#### *Benedictus*

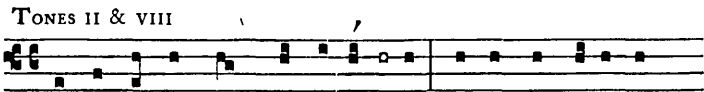
TONES I & VI



16

Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

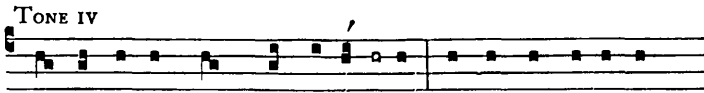
TONES II & VIII



28

Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

TONE IV



4

Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

**B**lessed be the <sup>12468</sup> Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath visited <sup>4 168 2</sup> and re-deem-ed his people :

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-<sup>12468</sup>vation for us : in the <sup>4 168 2</sup> house of his ser-vant David.

3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy Pro-phets : which <sup>12468</sup> have been since the world began : <sup>4 168 2</sup>

11-2  
Cant. 6.

## THE CANTICLES

4 That we should be sa-ved from our en-e-mies : and from  
the hánds of all that hate us :

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore-fa-thers :  
and to reméber his ho-ly covenant.

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-father  
Á-bra-ham : that he would give us :

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en-e-  
mies : might serve him with-out fear :

8 In holiness and righ-teous-ness be-fore him : all the days  
of our life.

9 And thou, child, shalt be called the Pro-phet of the High-  
est : for thou shalt gó before the face of the Lord, to pre-pare  
his ways :

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-to his peo-ple : for  
the re-mis-sion of their sins :

11 Through the ten-der mer-cy of our God : whereby the  
Dáy-spring from on high hath vi-si-ted us :

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the  
shadow of death : & to guíde our feet in-to the way of peace.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the Holy  
Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be :  
world with-out end. Amen.

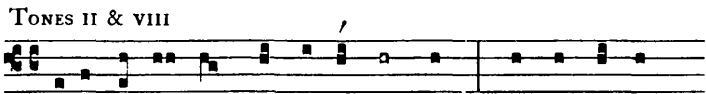
# THE CANTICLES

## SOLEMN MEDIATIONS

### *Magnificat*



My soul <sup>16</sup> doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : and my spi-rit &c.



Mÿ soul <sup>28</sup> doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : and my spi-rit &c.



My soul <sup>4</sup> doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : and my spi-rit &c.

**M**Y soul <sup>12468</sup> doth magni-fy the Lord : and my spirit hath re-  
 joyced <sup>4 168 2</sup> in God my Saviour.

\* 2 <sup>12468</sup> For he hath re-gard-ed : the lówliness of his hand-  
 maiden.

\* 3 <sup>12468</sup> For be-hold, from hence-forth : all generátions shall call  
 me blessed.

4 <sup>12468</sup> For he that is mighty hath magni-fi-ed me : and ho-ly  
<sup>2</sup> is his Name.

\* The Intonation is omitted in these verses.



## THE CANTICLES

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all  
<sup>168 2</sup> ge-ne-rations.

6 He hath shew-ed strength with his arm : he hath scát-  
<sup>12468</sup> tered the proud | in the imagi-na-tion of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat : and hath  
<sup>12468</sup> exálted the hum-ble and meek.

8 He hath filled the hun-gry with good things : and the  
<sup>16 248</sup> rich he hath sent emp-ty a-way.

9 He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his servant  
<sup>12468</sup> Ís-ra-el : as he prómised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his  
<sup>168 2</sup> seed for ever.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the Holy  
<sup>16 248</sup> Ghost.

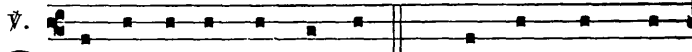
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be :  
<sup>12468</sup> world with-out end. Amen.

# THE VERSICLES & RESPONSES

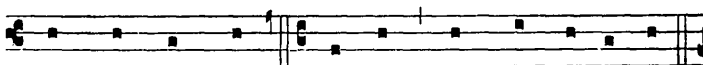
AT

## Gattins & Ebenfong

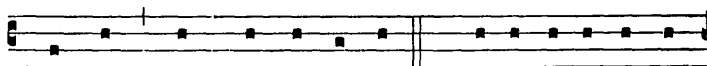
*¶ The introductory portion of the Service should be said in a subdued voice and without note.*



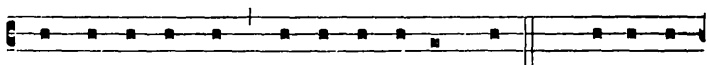
**O** Lord, o-pen thou our lips. *R.* And our mouth shall



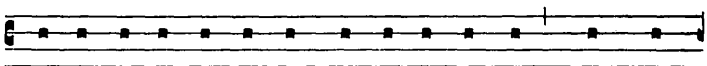
shew forth thy praise. *V.* O God, make speed to save us.



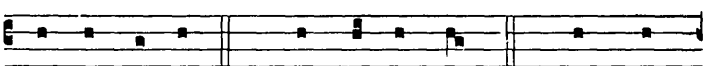
*R.* O Lord, make haste to help us. *V.* Glo-ry be to the Fa-



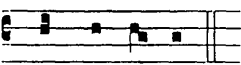
ther, & to the Son, and to the ho-ly Ghost. *R.* As it was



in the be-ginning, is now, and ev-er shall be, world with-

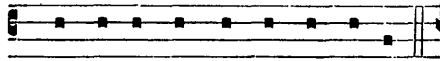


out end. A-men. *V.* Praise ye the Lord. *R.* The Lord's

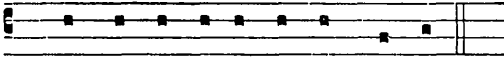


Name be praised.

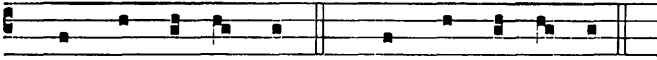
\* \* \* \* \*



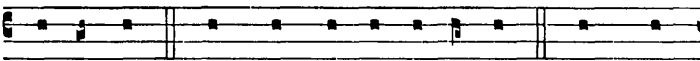
I believe in God, &c. *Ÿ.* The re-sur-rec-tion of the bo-dy.



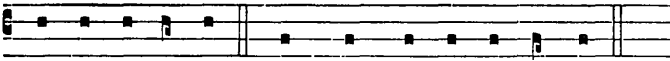
*Ÿ.* And the life ev-er-last-ing. A-men.



*Ÿ.* The Lord be with you. *Ÿ.* And with thy spi-rit.



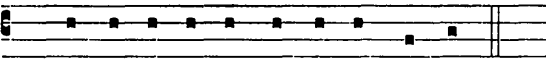
Let us pray. Lord, have mer-cy up-on us. Christ, have



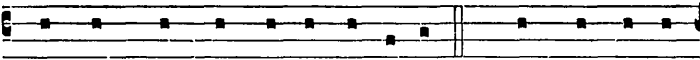
mer-cy up-on us. Lord, have mer-cy up-on us.



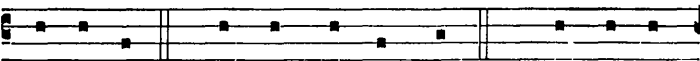
Our Father, &c. *Ÿ.* And lead us not in-to temp-ta-tion.



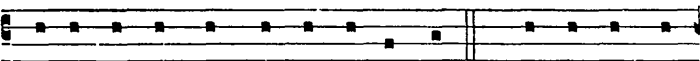
*Ÿ.* But de-li-ver us from e-vil. A-men.



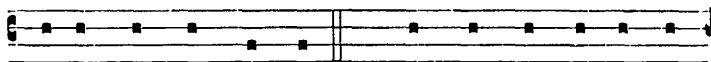
*Ÿ.* O Lord, shew thy mer-cy up-on us. *Ÿ.* And grant us thy



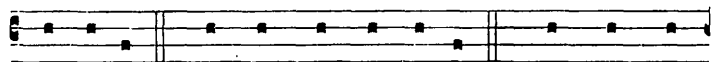
sal-va-tion. *Ÿ.* O Lord, save the King. *Ÿ.* And merci-



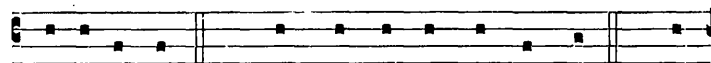
fully hear us when we call up-on thee. *Ÿ.* Endue thy min-



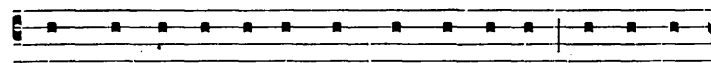
isters with righteousness. R̄. And make thy chosen peo-



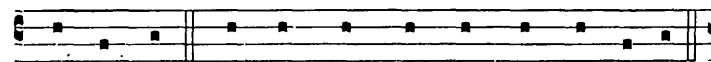
ple joyful. V̄, O Lord, save thy people. R̄. And bless<sup>t</sup> thine



in-he-ri-tance. V̄. Give peace in our time, O Lord. R̄. Be-



cause there is none other that fighteth for us, but on-ly



thou, O God. V̄. O God, make clean our hearts within us.



R̄. And take not thy holy Spi-rit from us.

**C** *The Collect of the Day & the Collect immediately before the Anthem should invariably have their full ending, and be sung throughout on one note until the close, which is inflected as follows:—*



for ev-er and ev-er. A-men.  
or world without end.

*The same inflexion is used for other Colleās, e.g.*



Je- sus Christ { our Sa- viour. A- men.  
                  { our Lord.

**C** *The Prayers following the Anthem should be said on a low note, without any inflexion.*

**Deo gracias**

Reprinted June 1920

## Plainsong Works

Edited by the Rev. G. H. PALMER, Mus. Doc.

Printed at S. MARY'S CONVENT, WANTAGE.

	Price nett, without postage.
THE DIURNAL, according to the Use of the illustrious Church of Salisbury ( <i>bound in cloth</i> ) ... ..	8/6
THE SARUM PSALTER & CANTICLES, pointed to the 8 Gregorian Tones, with Tone-table and copious examples. <i>New Edition, revised &amp; enlarged.</i> (per dozen, £2 18.) ... ..	5/-
TONE TABLE (per dozen, 3/9) ... ..	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above ... ..	1/-
THE INVITATORY PSALM ( <i>Venite exultemus</i> ), set to its Proper Melodies in the IIIrd, IVth, VIth and VIIth Modes, each ...	3d.
THE PASCHAL ANTHEMS ( <i>Pascha nostrum</i> ), set to the melody of the <i>Venite</i> in the VIth Mode ... ..	3d.
TE DEUM, Solemn and Simple forms, each ... ..	3d.
MAGNIFICAT & BENEDICTUS set to the Peregrine Tone ...	3d.
FOUR SETTINGS OF MAGNIFICAT (12 copies 3/4) ... ..	4d.
ADDITIONAL SETTINGS of certain of THE CANTICLES, being the four previous publications in one volume, (per dozen, 9/4)	10d.
THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD, set to authentic Plain-chant, (per dozen, 3/9) ... ..	4d.
SUBVENITE, Processional Antiphon, with Psalm 130, at the Burial of the Dead, (per dozen, 2/10) ... ..	3d.
THE ANTIPHONS UPON MAGNIFICAT & NUNC DIMITTIS	2/9
THE GREAT ADVENT ANTIPHONS, (per dozen, 2/10) ... ..	3d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above ... ..	8d.
THE OFFICES OR INTROITS for Sundays and Festivals. <i>New Edition, revised &amp; enlarged.</i> (per dozen, £1 10.) ... ..	2/8
The Words of the above in sheets for binding, (per dozen, 2/10) ...	3d.
GRADUALS, ALLELUYAS & TRACTS for Sundays and Festivals (per dozen, £1 10.)	2/8
A SELECTION OF INTROITS, GRADUALS, & ALLELUYAS, (per dozen, £1) in cloth	2/-
The above, on separate sheets, each ... ..	2d.
MISSA AD LIBITUM, (1) Kyrie 'Splendor eterne' (per dozen 3/9)	4d.
"    "    "    (2) Kyrie 'Rex semper'    "    "    "	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to (No 1) ... ..	8d.
MISSA GERMANICA ... ..	4d.
SALVE! FESTA DIES for five Great Festivals, set to its ancient melody from the Salisbury <i>Processionale</i> ... .. each	3d.
SALUS ETERNA, Sequence for Advent, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
LÆTABUNDUS,    "    "    Christmas, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
EPIPHANIAM DOMINO, Sequence for Epiphany, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
VICTIMÆ PASCHALI,    "    "    Easter, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
LAUDES SALVATORI,    "    "    Low Sunday, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
MANE PRIMA SABBATI    "    "    Easter-tide, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.

	Price net, without postage.
HIERUSALEM ET SYON FILLÆ, Sequence for the Anniversary of the Dedication of a Church, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
LÆTABUNDUS, Another Sequence for the same Feast, (per doz. 2/10),	3d.
VERBUM BONUM, Sequence for the Feasts of our Lady,	3d.
MISSUS GABRIEL DE CÆLIS, " " " " " " " "	3d.
AVE PLENA GRACIA, Sequence for Candlemas, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
STOLA REGNI LAUREATUS, Sequence for Apostles	3d.
SUPERNÆ MATRIS GAUDIA, Sequence for All Saints & Confessors,	3d.
JOY FOR THEM WHOSE GLORY, Sequence for All Saints	3d.
SPONSA CHRISTI, Sequence for All Saints' Day, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
DIES IRÆ, Sequence for All Souls' Day, (per dozen, 2/10),	3d.
HYMNUM CANAMUS GLORIÆ, Prose for Ascension	3d.
EUCCHARISTIC HYMNS & ANTIPHONS (per dozen, 9/3),	10d.
ADDITIONAL PLAINSONG HYMN MELODIES, (per dozen 1/10),	2d.
THE HYMNER	6d.
CREDO 7th CENTURY (per dozen, 2/10)	3d.
The ORDER OF VESPERS throughout the year.	
Part I, Psalter & Memories, (per dozen £1 5.)	2/2
Part II, Proper of the Season, ( " " £2 2. 0.)	3/8
Part III, Common of Saints, ( " " 12. 0)	1/1
Part IV, Proper of Saints. Ants to Psalms & Responds, (per doz. £1 5.)	2/2
<i>(The remainder of Part IV in preparation).</i>	
Part IV, Proper of Saints, adapted to the revised Day Hours (per doz. £1 5.)	2/2
All Four Parts together, 8s. 6d. or £5 a dozen.	
VESPERS of CHRISTMAS DAY, ASCENSION DAY, WHITSUN DAY, TRINITY SUNDAY, ASSUMPTION OF B.V.M. & COMMON OF APOSTLES (out of Paschal-tide)	each 4d.
VESPERS OF CORPUS CHRISTI, (per dozen, 5/9)	6d.
VESPERS OF THE DEAD, <i>New &amp; revised edition</i> (per dozen 5/9)	6d.
The Words of the above	4d.
VESPERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, according to the C. B. S. Manual, (per dozen 5/9)	6d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	8d.
EASTER DAY PROCESSION AT VESPERS, (per dozen 4/6)	5d.
THE ORDER OF COMPLINE throughout the Year, <i>Second edition</i> (per dozen 19/6)	1/8
The Words only of the above, (per dozen 5/6)	6d.
TENEBRÆ, Maundy Thursday, (per dozen 12/6)	1/4
" Good Friday	1/4
" Holy Saturday,	1/4
The 3 Parts bound together (per dozen £2.) <i>(being reprinted)</i>	3/6
THE REPROACHES, (per dozen 3/9)	4d.
ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS to the above	8d.

*Organ accompaniment. to any of these works can be had in MS.*

FOUR-LINE MUSIC PAPER, per quire

1/8

*The above works may be had from the Sister in Charge, Printing Dept.,  
S. Mary's Convent, Wantage.*